Please Note:

This dictionary was intended to further understanding between English and Turkmen speakers. It may be freely distributed for educational purposes. It may not be sold for profit without the express written permission of its authors. Please direct all comments and inquiries regarding this dictionary to the following e-mail address: greglas@aya.yale.edu

Helpful feedback and suggestions are always appreciated.

Greg Lastowka
Charlottesville 1999
This dictionary is, to our knowledge, the first comprehensive Turkmen/English dictionary to be printed. It consists of over 10,000 words and definitions and is intended as a general-purpose dictionary.

This dictionary was conceptualized, researched, and written as a secondary project of Peace Corps volunteers living in Turkmenistan, aided by Peace Corps staff and local counterparts. Its first printing was funded by a Small Project Assistance grant from the United States Government through Peace Corps Turkmenistan. We hope that it will aid in communication and mutual understanding between the people of our two countries.

Please direct any comments, corrections, or omissions to Turkmen Dictionary Project, c/o Peace Corps Turkmenistan, P.O. Box 258, Krugozor, Central Post Office, Ashgabat 744000.
Acknowledgements

This dictionary was a cooperative effort. We would like to extend our thanks to: Ainabat Yaylymova for her enthusiasm and dedication to the project; Muhamet Rustamov of Bairam Ali for his expertise and assistance in translating obscure phrases and usages; Mehri Karkulova and Zuhre of the Peace Corp Staff in Ashgabat for their proofreading and general assistance; Berdi and Gulya Orazahatov of Bairam Ali for their encouragement and support; Sofia Esenovna Bagirova of Buzmein for her encouragement; and special thanks to Atgul Muhammetmuradova for her assistance throughout the project.

The authors also wish to acknowledge the contribution of V. Mesgudov, whose *Turkmen/Russian Student's Dictionary* was an important resource.

Above all, the authors would like to thank our Turkmen friends, families, and co-workers, who taught us their language and made this book possible.

Jonathan Garrett
Greg Lastowka
Kimberly Naahielua
Meena Pallipamu

Ashgabat, September 1996
Abbreviations

adj. adjective
adv. adverb
anat. anatomical
bot. botanical
col. colloquial
fig. figurative use
geol. geological
geom. geometrical
gram. grammatical
i.e. for example
mat. mathematical
med. medical
mil. military
n. noun, or noun-adjective
poet. poetic language
r. denotes that the word in question is either exists in the Russian language, or is derived from a word that exists in the Russian language.
v. verb
zool. zoological

Notes on Method

Every attempt was made to find the most reasonable and accurate translation for all words. In cases where a single Turkmen word has no single equivalent in English, multiple possible translations are separated by a comma, i.e.:

çekisme discussion, debate

When a word has various meaning in Turkmen, the multiple meanings are separated by numbers, i.e.:

gujak 1. embrace 2. armfull

When a two completely different words are spelled alike, their different meanings are separated by Roman numerals, i.e.:

saz I. music, musical II. accurate, intact
Where two words are spelled alike, but differentiated by a long vowel (see Appendix), they are listed as above, with the long vowel indicated by the vowel letter in brackets, i.e.:

\textbf{at}  \ I. horse  II.[a:] 1. name  2. vowel

Occasional examples of usage are given to help readers understand the word in context, or understand how the word is used in an idiomatic way. In this case, the illustrated word is followed by a colon, which is followed by the example, i.e.:

\textbf{dek}  like, as:  \textit{Bu burç dek ajoy =} This is hot as a pepper

In most cases, part of speech is obvious and omitted in the interest of conserving space. However, when the part of speech is would otherwise be ambiguous, it is indicated.

When single-word translations are impossible, or clarification of usage is necessary, editorial text is written in italics. For short one or two word comments, parentheses are used.
Printer's Note

At the time of this printing, a complete computer-based font of the new Turkmen alphabet characters was not available to the general public. As a result, three characters have been substituted with close equivalents. These characters are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official Character</th>
<th>Substitute Character</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¥</td>
<td>ﾟ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
abdançlylyk well-being
abadanla?ymak to make well
abadanla?mak to be made well
abanmak to lean over
abat intact
abityk intactness
abray reputation
abuna subscription
abusancy subscriber
abzal tool
abzallar instruments
abzalla?ymak to make a tool
aç göz greedy
aç open
aç-açan freely, frankly: Aç-açan a?tsana = Please speak frankly
açar key
açgözlylyk greed, fighting by greedy people
açma to open
açyk adj. open
açly? opening
ada island
adaglamak to betrothe
adagly betrothed
adalat fairness
adalatty fair, just
adalatlylyk justice
adalatsyzlyk injustice
adaliga term, title
adam person, man
adamkarçilik philanthropy
adamzat humanity
adatça normal, okay
adatlanmak to adapt
adatly usual
admiral r. admiral
adres r. address
adykmak to acquire
ady lavish, wealthy
adyndaky named after
affiks r. affix
afi? r. poster
afrikaly African
aga 1. older brother 2. (Balkan dialect) uncle
agajet withered, wrinkled
agaran 1. creamy froth of çal 2. foam, froth 3. lightened, whipped up
adag-dan?der etmek to turn upside-down
adgarmak to overturn, push over
agdyk overmuch
agdyklyk predominance
aglabo often, the greater part
aglamak to cry, weep
agralmak 1. to grow heavy, weighten 2. to advance in pregnancy
agram weight
agramly heavy
agsak lame
agsamak to limp
ag?mky adj. evening
ag?mlyk nahar dinner
ag?rmak to search, to look for
ag?rty? search, quest
agtyk grandchild
agy greenery, grass
agyrmak to hurt
agytarmak to hurt, cause pain
agry 1. ill 2. troubles
agly mouth
aglyzlyk horse’s bit
agza member
agzya jointed
agzamak 1. to mention someone else 2. to give voice to
agzybir friendly
agzybirlik friendship
ah dam!
aha aha!
ahlak moral (of a story)
ahmyr etmek to regret, lament
ahmyr regret, lament
ahwalet adverb
ahyr 1. trough 2. end, exit
ahyrky last, final
ahyrn last, final
ajal death
ajamak 1. to be spoiled 2. to be fermented
ajatmak 1. to spoil 2. to ferment
ajayyp wonderful, beautiful
ajdarha dragon
ajoze on an empty stomach
ajy spicy, peppery, hot
ajyga ajyga, a spicy Turkmen salad or sauce made from potatoes, garlic, peppers, and onions
ak white
akab? flowing
akar stream, flow
akdyrmak to release, let flow water or any other liquid
akg?wunli honest, open-hearted
aklamak to whiten, white-wash
aklawcy lawyer
akmak 1. foolish, stupid 2. to flow
akmaklyk stupidity
akrobat r. acrobat
aktiw r. active
aktyor r. actor
aklyzli pale
akyl mind
akyldar intellectual
aklyly smart, clever
aklysyz stupid
aklyszlyk stupidity
akym stream, flow
akytma?k to pour
al pink
ala multi-colored (2 colors)
albahar early spring
alabedir multi-colored (3 or more colors)
alaç exit, escape
alac?y inescapable
alac?sylyk inevitability, unavoidability
alada cares, troubles
alada etmek to care for, go to trouble over
aladalanmak to care for, go to trouble over
aladaly troubled, preoccupied
aladandar in the pre-dawn
alaherkik magpie
alahu?beren alahu?beren, a species of white and gray snake
alaja talisman of camel hair
alajy purchaser, customer
alaka rat
alamat mark, sign, signifier
alamatlyrmak to signify
alañ hill
alar?mak to dazzle
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alarylmak</td>
<td>to stare, threateningly, to glare angrily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alasarmyk</td>
<td>cloudy, uncertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alâyaz</td>
<td>early spring; ol alâyaz ýaly boldy = he came out of his bad mood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alicant</td>
<td>friendly, sociable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aldamak</td>
<td>to lie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aldanmak</td>
<td>to deceive oneself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aldauq</td>
<td>deception, lie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aldawcy</td>
<td>liar, rascal, faker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aldýguna</td>
<td>to the best of (my, its, his) ability: Men buni aldýguna etdim = I tried my best to do this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aldým-berdímli</td>
<td>hard-fought, give-and-take</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>algý</td>
<td>debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýramak</td>
<td>to be insecure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýrańýňı</td>
<td>insecure, uncertain, afraid to act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýratmak</td>
<td>to make someone/something a nervous wreck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýym</td>
<td>chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allanańme</td>
<td>wonderful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alma</td>
<td>1. apple 2. (as a command) Don't take it!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>almak</td>
<td>to take</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alńasamak</td>
<td>to hurry, make haste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alńasan</td>
<td>hurried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alńasatmak</td>
<td>to hasten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>almtý?</td>
<td>sixty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alty</td>
<td>six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýyn</td>
<td>gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aluw-satuw</td>
<td>commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýly</td>
<td>buyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alým</td>
<td>scientist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýmylyk</td>
<td>science (degree)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýn</td>
<td>forehead, way, lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýndaky</td>
<td>fore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alýndaňy</td>
<td>head scarf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alyp gelmek</td>
<td>to come, taking, to bring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alys</td>
<td>far</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alyśda</td>
<td>distant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aly?çały?</td>
<td>exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aly?nak</td>
<td>to exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amal</td>
<td>action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aman</td>
<td>1. health, safety, wholeness 2. safe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amanat</td>
<td>unknown property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amatyly</td>
<td>comfortable, handy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amatsyz</td>
<td>uncomfortable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angyz</td>
<td>spicy plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anna</td>
<td>friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anonym</td>
<td>anonymous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ant</td>
<td>oath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyk</td>
<td>obvious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyklamak</td>
<td>to make clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyklyyk</td>
<td>clarity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyň</td>
<td>mind, thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyň-bilim</td>
<td>education, knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyň-duňýňje</td>
<td>prospect, vista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňlak</td>
<td>to wonder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňarka</td>
<td>to look over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňkawk</td>
<td>stinker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňkawmak</td>
<td>to emit an unpleasant odor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňatlma</td>
<td>expression, formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňatlak</td>
<td>to express, signify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňy</td>
<td>sober</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňmak</td>
<td>to feel, understand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňy opposite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňsat</td>
<td>easy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňrymk</td>
<td>to understand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anyňzak</td>
<td>frost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ap-ak</td>
<td>whitest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apbasy</td>
<td>two-sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ar almak</td>
<td>to take revenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ar revenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ar-namys</td>
<td>integrity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ara</td>
<td>interval, middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>araba</td>
<td>cart (animal driven)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabalýnak</td>
<td>tie, connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aracaňke</td>
<td>border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aracaňkede?</td>
<td>bordering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aracy</td>
<td>intermediary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arada</td>
<td>recently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aradan čykmak</td>
<td>to die</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aradan since then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aratynaňyk</td>
<td>tie, connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arak</td>
<td>vodka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arakesme</td>
<td>recess, break, time-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aralamak</td>
<td>to take apart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aralýmk</td>
<td>to attack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aralyk 1. distance, interval 2. middle-sized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aram</td>
<td>moderately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aram-aram</td>
<td>sometimes, now and then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arassa</td>
<td>clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arassalamak 1. to clean 2. to peel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ardyňyrmak</td>
<td>to cough up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argač</td>
<td>wool, weft (carpet-making term)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyn</td>
<td>tired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argynylyk</td>
<td>weariness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arheolog</td>
<td>r. archeology, archeologist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arheolog</td>
<td>r. archeological</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arhitekturna</td>
<td>r. architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arhiv</td>
<td>r. archive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arka</td>
<td>back (physical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkadanýnç</td>
<td>brace, support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkalänmak</td>
<td>to hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkalänýk</td>
<td>to give a hand to, assist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkalänýk mutual aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkayal support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkayly</td>
<td>supported, helped by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkan</td>
<td>prone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkaýyn bolmak</td>
<td>to count on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkaýyn safe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arkaýynlamaňak</td>
<td>to quiet, to make still</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arman</td>
<td>impossible fantasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armyt</td>
<td>pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arpa</td>
<td>barley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arryk</td>
<td>skinny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arryklamak</td>
<td>to get skinny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arslan</td>
<td>lion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artýryma</td>
<td>increase, multiply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artilleriya  r. artillery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artist</td>
<td>r. artist, actor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artmak 1. to increase 2. to peel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artýk</td>
<td>extra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artýkmaňça 1. extra 2. very: artýkmaňça gyz = very good girl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ary</td>
<td>bee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arza</td>
<td>declaration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arzan</td>
<td>inexpensive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arzuw</td>
<td>dream, wish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arzuw etmek</td>
<td>to wish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arzuwlamak</td>
<td>to wish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as</td>
<td>lizard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asfalt</td>
<td>r. asphalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asgýç</td>
<td>hanging peg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asgyn</td>
<td>weak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asgynlamaňak</td>
<td>to weaken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asgynylyk</td>
<td>weakness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asgynmak</td>
<td>to sneeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aslynda generally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asmak</td>
<td>to hang up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asman</td>
<td>air, sky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspirant       r. graduate student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assa</td>
<td>gently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assistent      r. assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assyryn</td>
<td>secret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assyrynylyk</td>
<td>secretiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ast</td>
<td>bottom, below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>astronomer r. astronomer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>astronomija r. astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asuda</td>
<td>peaceful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asudalyk</td>
<td>peace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
asyl tribe, kin : sizini
aslyniz kim? = Who are your kin?
asilly noble
asylmak to hang
asyl durmak to hang, be hanging
asyr century
a? food
a?a too much
a?k below : a?agyyn
a?agynda bolmak = to be underfoot
a?aklamak to lower
a?aky beggar, low-life
a?gar lye
a?gazan stomach
a?mak to cross : Köçeden a?dym = I crossed the street
a?pez cook
a?y sheep knee-bones (used in a children's game like dice)
(a?:
1. horse  2. [a:] first name  3. [a:] noun  4. (as a command) shoot!
at calysma pronoun
at capysyk horse race
at ýatak stable
at-abraý authority, reputation
ata grandfather
ata-baba forefather
ata-ene parents
atagzy 1. mouthful, bite 2. pliers
atanak cross
atanaýdyn upon the cross
atarmak to get started (about cooking)
ata? namesake
atgulak 1. wedding gifts 2. a kind of grass
atlandyrmak to name, call
atalýyn 1. [a:] namely 2. on top
atla 1. r. atlas 2. r. satin
atletika r. athletics
atly 1. [a:] namely 2. [a:] topmost 3. [a:] famous 4. on horseback
atmak 1. throw 2. put 3. shoot (a weapon) 4. to add drink or food
atmosfera r. atmosphere
atom r. atom
atýjatak stall, booth
a?yuzli narrow
a?yjy shooter
a?ym fingerful (about a tablespoon)
a?yr scent
a?y?mak to shoot down
a?yz garden bed
auditoríya r. auditorium
aut out (as used in sports)
aw hunt
awamak to hunt
awatmak to hunt (something)
awçy hunter
awlamak to hunt
auwu?mak to hunt (something)
awy poison
aý 1. moon 2. month
aýa palm
aýaguç geo. foot, bottom
aýak leg, end
aýakçy mosquito (lit. "legger")
aýakgap footwear
aýakgape shoe
aýaklamak to finish
akly leggy, fast
aýakýalaňaç barefoot
aýal wife, woman
aýamak to take care of
aýan obvious
aýat memorial ceremony
aýawly cautious
aýaz frost
aýba-aý every month
aýbogda? "Indian style" : Aýbogda?yñy gurup otryýarys = We're sitting "Indian style"
Aýdýmlak to pronounce : By söz nähile aýdýlyar? = How do you pronounce this word?
Aýdýly? pronunciation
aýdym song
aýdymçi singer
aýdyň 1. moonlit, moon (adj.) 2. obvious
aýdyňía?dyrmak to make clear, explain
aýgyr stallion
aýgyt determination
aýgytly determined
aýlag 1. circle 2. gulf
aýlamak to turn, reflect
aýlanjyramak to stroll, saunter
aýlanmak 1. to go around, turn
aýlaň-saýlaň a little stroll
aýlar seasons
aýlaw 1. circle 2. racetrack
aýlawly circular, curvy, winding
aýlyk 1. salary 2. monthly
aýmança fence
aýna window, glass, mirror
aýnadan reflective
aýnalakmak to make glassy
aýra singular, unique
aýralyk loneliness, separation
aýratyn specific, particular
aýratynlyk specificity
aýry different
aýrylmak 1. to get out 2. to complete 3. to die
aýy bear (animal)
aýy-saýyl obvious
aýy lança fright, horror
aýyppç accusative (gram.)
aýyplakmak to blame
aýyrmak to complete
az little, few
az-azdan little by little
az-oblak a little bit
aza ill
azalmak to lessen
azap torment, torture
azar bermek to give trouble, pain
azar trouble, pain
aza?mak to get lost
azat free
azatlyk freedom
azgynyrmak to holler
azmak to get spoiled
azot r. nitrogen
azyk food
**Bakaly** well, c'mon : Aýt
bakaly = well, tell me already
bakja melon field
bakmak to graze animals
bakteria r. bacteria
baky eternal
bakyna colonial

**baky?** glance : ogryn baky?
= a furtive (stolen) glance
bal honey
bala baby
balak pants
balçu bee-keeper
baldak stable
baldyz younger sister-in-law
balet r. ballet
balkon r. balcony
balkydamak to glisten, glitter
ballistik r. ballistic
balyk fish
banderol r. package
bank bank
banka r. jar
bap chapter
bar to exist : Seniň kelläň
barmy? = Are you thinking? (Do you have your head?)
barbar equal, equally
bara about
bardaňy healthy
bardy-geldei if something comes up : Bardy-geldei
siz gerek bolsanynyz... = If it happens you need something...
barba all
barlagçy to check, examine
barly rich in possessions, abundant
barlyk being
barlyk coming, meeting, gathering
barmak 1. finger, toe 2. to go
barrikaña r. barricade
bars r. snow leopard
bargyç r. barrier
bar all, everyone, everything, entire: Bary
ţumy? = Is this all?
bar-yogy all in all
baryp again
basgalamak to trample
basgançak step(s)
basmak to press
basseýn r. pool
bassyrma awning
basybalyjy aggressor
basylmak to lose, be defeated
basym soon

**basyrganmak** to rant and rave
**basyrmak** to close, cover
**basy?** pressure
ba? 1. head 2. [a.] boil, abscess
ba?egme worship
ba?egmek to worship
ba?tutan boss, chief
ba?ba? one on one
ba?aňy 1. vain 2. busy
ba?aňlyk vanity
ba?arjan efficient
ba?armak to be able to
ba?arlyk able, capable
ba?arlykyk ability
ba?aň the very height, the tippy-top
ba?aň in the beginning
ba?aň from the very start
ba?aň-aňak from head to toes
ba?ga other
ba?ga zat other things
ba?gaça 1. differently 2. otherwise
ba?amak to begin
ba?angyç primary beginning
ba?y-barat orderliness
ba?yňk boss, hetman
bat span
batalion r. battalion
batareýa r. battery
bag 1. tree 2. lace, shoelace
**bagaj** r. baggage
bagana sheep skin
bagly bolmak to depend on
bagly dependent
bagly singer
bag  l. luck
bagly happy (with luck)
bagyr liver
bagyr-öyken lungs
bagy? devoted
**bagy?amak** 1. to forgive 2. to dedicate, devote
baha mark, grade, price
bahana excuse
bahanlamak to find an excuse for
bahar spring
bahyl envious
bahyllyk envy
bahym soon (dialect of basym)
baja wife’s brother
bajak cousin
bajy husband’s sister (rarely used)
bajyp significant, important
bak tank, vessel
baka straight toward: Ol maňa baka ýorär geljärdi
= she came straight to me
bakalýa r. grocery store, groceries
baky?amak to become rich
bakydan flag
bakygu? owl
balyaňyrmak to enrich
balykyk wealth
baryak prize, reward
bayram festival
bary old, great
barynmak to rely, be protected, be supported
baytal mare
baryl hill
bilmek to know, to be able : Men yüzüp bilmeyärin = I can’t swim
bilməzi unknown
bilməziilik unknowing
bimamla wrong : Sen bimamla = You’re wrong.
bimaza sleepless
bina building
binamys shameless
bintlemek to screw in
birle?iñ! Ähli ÿurtlaryñ proletary
birkemsiz identical
birinji first
birinjilik priority
birkemsiñ irreproachable
birle?irmek to unite
birle?en united
birle?k union
birle?mek to be united : Añlı yurtlaryñ proletary birle?ñ! = Workers of the world, unite!
birlik 1. unit 2. oneness 3. only
birlikde together, as one
birmeñze? identical
birmäçe some
birsydyrgyn consecutive, uniformly distributed
birsyḥly continuous : Çağajyk birsyḥly aglardy = The kid was crying constantly
birtaraplaýyn one-sided
birwaqt a long time ago, once
birýylyk adj. one-year
bisarpa thiftless, uneconomical
bi?du? meal
bi?rmek to cook, prepare a dish : meniñ ejem çörek
bi?rdi = my mother made bread (çörek)
bi?mek to be cooked
bitarap neutral
bitaraplyk neutrality
bitaý pairless, odd : bitaý jorap = odd sock
bitewi sole
bitín whole, entire
bitirmek to fill up
bitmek to become full, to be fulfilled : Onuñ islegi
bitdi = His desires were fulfilled
biwagt at the wrong time
biwepa faithless, untrue
biwepalyk faithlessness
biygtyyar involuntary
biynjalyk uneasy
biz 1. we 2. awl
bizar bolmak to get sick of, grow tired of : Siziñ gürүňleriñizden men bezigipdirin = I’ve grown tired of your talk
blank r. form
bloknot r. notepad
bogaldak mast
bogaz 1. inlet 2. throat
bogmak to tie, bind
bognamak to saw : Agajy bognadym = I sawed wood
bogulmak to suffocate
bogun syllable
bok feces
boks r. boxing
bokscy boxer
bokyrdañ throat
bol 1. full of, rich with : By derýyada balyk bol = This river is full of fish 2. Command form of bolmak, often used with animals : Bol! = Stay!
boleñilik sufficient
bolgusyz meaningless, absurd, ridiculous
bolmak to be, happen
bolmasa if not, or else : Gowy oka, bolmasa instituta girip bilmersiñ = Study well, or else you won’t enter the institute.
boluçlyk abundant
bolu? 1. behaviour 2. victory
bolýär okay, good
bomba r. bomb
bombalamak to bomb
boran snowstorm
borç duty
borçlanmak to take a duty upon oneself
borona r. harrow (in a field)
bör? r. borsch (soup)
bort r. bee hive
bosaga threshold : bosagadan âtlemek = to cross a threshold
bosmak to flee
bo? free, empty, unused
bo’ţmak to empty, unload
bo’ťük emptiness
botanika r. botanical
botlamak to birth, to calve
boý height
boýag paint
boýamak to paint
boýdan-bañ from start to finish
boýda? 1. girlfriend 2. person of the same height
boýun almak to admit, confess
boýun neck
boýunça on, along, according to : Plan
boýunça iñedik = We worked according to the plan
boz fallow, untilled : boz erler = virgin lands
bozgak trouble-maker
bozgaklyk trouble, sedition
bozguc eraser
bozmak 1. to erase 2. to ruin
bozulan out of tune, out of whack
bozylmak to be ruined
bökdemek to obstruct
bökdenç obstruction
bökmek to bounce, jump
bölkek part
bölkek-bölkek to pieces:
Kagyzy bölek-bölkek etdim = I tore the paper to pieces
bölkeleyin partial
bölmek to divide, to part
bölüm section
bölüňmek to get done
börük wolf, wolfish
börük skull cap
böwüsmek to increase
böwürslen...
çalasyn quick, agile
calasynlyk quickness, agility
calgy machete
calgyrt with an accent
calmak 1. to smear, rub, spread 2. to play a musical instrument 3. to grind; sharpen 4. to strike, knock, hit
calpaw puddle, pool
cal’yk exchange, interchange
cal’yrgyc shift (of work)
cal’ym etmek 1. to exchange; barter 2. to confuse, mix-up

cal’yrynmak to change one’s clothes
calt quickly, rapidly
caltlandyrmak to accelerate; speed
caltlyk quickness, swiftness, rapidity
calýyrmak to dry up, wither
calýym etmek to resemble
cal’yña 1. exchange 2. pronoun
calýyýmak 1. to exchange; barter 2. to vary, alternate 3. to try for, strive for 4. to be replaced, relieved
çaman lazy, idle, sluggish
çanak 1. cup 2. kneecap
çanaklyk pelvis
can dust
canamak to get dusty
canýjarmak to get dusty
canýnalak to become dusty
cap etmek publication
çap etmek to publish
cap seal, stamp
capady chapan
capak I. cotton II.
capcy printer
capgy chopper, small hammer
capgyn sharp, biting, piercing
caphana printing plant
capmak 1. to skip, hop, gallop, race 2. to run around, avoid II. to chop
capy 1. fallen tree 2. scar
capyksuwar equestrian
capy迅m to compete with; strive to overpass
capý̌yk race
carmak : baýny
çaramak to inquire, consult
çarň 1. spinning wheel 2. wheel
carkandak hole
carlıak sea gull
carpaya galmak to stand on end
carpmak to clap
carpý̌yk : el
carpý̌yk applause
carşenbe Wednesday
car’ak 1. pitchfork 2. fork
car’ênbe Wednesday
carva nomad
carwadçlyyk transience (the state of being a nomad)
casly loud, great
caslyk bandy-legged
casowoy r. by the hour, by the clock
casy slanting, oblique; squinty-eyed
casýrmak 1. to pitch a tent, spread out, set up 2. to knock down, overthrow 3. to knock unconscious
catmak 1. to disperse, break up 2. to come apart, fall to pieces 3. to lose, waste 4. to be lost, wasted
cat split, crack, crevice
catak difficult
catalba anat. sacrum
catlamak to burst, crack up, split open
catma hut, tent
catmak 1. to sew, embroider 2. to tie together, connect, bind 3. to snatch, grasp, seize
catytk crossroads
catynja = täze
catynja newlyweds
cawmak to ricochet
cay 1. tea II. small river, creek
cay-çörek meal
cayhana tea-house
cayýkamak 1. to rinse out 2. to rinse, gargle 3. to rock, swing, shake
cayýkamak to rinse
cayýkamak to stagger, lurch
cayýke tea-lover
cayılmak to water, give drink
cayýmak to cover, coat
cayýrmak to bend, to distort
cayý̌k bandy-legged
cayyr bot. chayır
cebis kid
ceb’ek little bunny
cık check : çek boyunça
tölemek = to pay by check
cekankalamak to mint, coin, chase
cekdirme chedirme, a traditional Turkmen meat dish
cêkelemek 1. to torment, torture 2. to pester
cêkele’k discussion, dispute, controversy
cêkele’nek to dispute, argue, quarrel
cêker sliding box, drawer
cêkge cheek-bone
cêkiç hammer
cêkim 1. to step back, fall back, retreat 2. to reduce diminish, grow less 3. to grow lean
cêkimiz agreeable, harmonious
cêkimli public
cêkimli ses vowel
cêkimisz ses consonant
cêkinmede feel free to...
cêkinmek 1. to feel shy, embarrassed 2. to be afraid
cêkirtge locust
cêkis hammer
cêkisme discussion, debate
cêki’ne etmek to debate
cêki’nele debate
cêkiye chekizie: a common milk product resembling cream cheese, but more sour
cêkmek 1. 1. to pull, draw, tow 2. to carry, drag, pull 3. to last: Examinerler bir aya çekdi = The exam took one month 4. to lead, conduct 5. to drag in, involve 6. 7. to smoke 8. to get procure 9. to be like, resemble 10. to carry, bear, bring 11. to draw a picture, make a design II. to hang up; weigh
cêkremek to bleat
cêlek cask, tun
cêlşı landmark
çelpek  r. effective
cem  successful moment, event
cemçe  spoon
ceme  convenient situation?
cemedan  r. suitcase
cemelenmek  to prepare, train
cemedmek  to approach, go up to, arrive, come
cemeli  1. convenient, comfortable 2. exemplary, approximate 3. apparently, evidently
cemen  1. banquet wreath 2. meadow
cemesiz  inconvenient, uncomfortable
cempion  r. champion
cempionat  r. championship
cen  1. situation 2. time 3. measure, degree, way
cendan  sometimes, occasionally, here and there
cendana  excessive
cenemek  1. to take aim at 2. to threaten
cenemek  to chew
cenlemek  to suppose, assume, plan
cenli  until
censiz  immeasurable, immense
cenmek  hook, crochet needle
cep  left, left side
cepbekeý  southpaw, left-handed person
ceper  1. skilled, skillful 2. artful 3. eloquent
ceper eser  fiction
ceper cilik  mastery, art
ceperlik  mastery
cepiksi  scrappy, skin-and-bones
cerkes  r. Circassian (ethnicity)
cermek
cermemek  to turn up, tuck up
cernil  r. purple
certýor  r. draft, mechanical drawing
ceme  1. key 2. spring, source
çeme  source
cet  1. border, edge, boundary 2. fringe II. foreign
cetin  difficult
ceteleýirmek  to isolate, to insulate
ceteleýmek  to be isolated, insulated
ceye  flexible, pliable
ceyelik  flexibility
ceyнемек  1. to chew 2. to bite
cac  agrí. yield (of grain)
cage  sand
cagesow ýer  a place with sandy soil
cak  1. border 2. a definite part
caklendirmek  to organize
caklenmek  to be organized, arranged, outlined
caksiz  boundless, limitless
cakyaka  color of a boy’s traditional Turkmen shirt
care  punishment
caresiz  forced, of necessity
caryek  quarter
cärÝrmek  to lie, be still
cäýmek  teapot
cäýnik  teapot
cig  1. damp, moist 2. unripe, immature 3. crude, raw: cig maí = natural resources
cigildem  tulip
cigilmek  to get tied up in knots
cigin  I. shoulder, back II. lot, destiny
cigil  sunflower seed : cigit
yag  = sunflower oil
cigmal  raw materials
cigmek  1. to get tied up, stuck in a knot 2. to get entangled, confused, perplexed
cigrek  rime, mist
cigreklemek  to rime, mist
cigremek  1. to become cold
cigremek  1. to become chilly 2. to become warm
cıkge  corner of the eye
cil  border
cilik  “chilik”, a children’s game
cilim  cigarette
cılımk?  smoker
ciliýrmek  to cross one’s legs
cintgemek  to inquire, to ask
cine  steadfast
ciñerilmek  to stare
ciñrik  reed, cane : Ýker
ciñrik  = sugar cane
cirkéy  mosquito; moth
cirkín  shrill, penetrating, piercing
cirkizmek  to roast; fry
cirtmek  1. to pinch, to tweak 2. to cut, incise
cisme  inflammation
cismek  1. to inflate, swell 2. to inflate, puff out
cisýmek  to drizzle
cisñi  drizzle, frost
cif  I. swelling, tumor II. 1. split 2.
cifýk  thick, large, big, stout, fat
cifýrmek  to inflate, to swell
ciflik  shish-kebob
cifme  inflammation
cifmek  to become inflamed
cit  1. chinze, cotton 2. adj. cotton
ciýt  scholar
citgitlemek  to crack; chew nuts, seeds
citlim  connection, knot
citmek  to tie together, bend, connect
cilen  r. member, limb, article, part
cilenlik  r. membership
cog  heat, sultriness
cogdan  tuft, shred, rag
cogmak  to flow, pour, spread
cokalamak  to peck
cokay  chokai, Turkmen leather shoes
cokmak  to peck, pick, bite
cola  1. secluded 2. unpopulated
colak  cripple
colamak  1. to wrap up drop in 2. to wrap up
colarmak  to become empty, deserted
colamak  1. to get confused, mixed up 2. to become entangled
colpý  ladle
coluk  shepherd boy
commalmañ  to squat, curtsy
commaltmak  to protrude
commantmak  1. to protrude 2. to poke, jab, thrust
conak  lacking one or more toes or fingers
copan  shepherd
copancillik  shepherdhood
copanteýpek  camomille
çökündi 1. sediment, aftertaste 2. deposit (geological)
çol desert
cöp 1. stick 2.
cöpboya bot. chopboa
çöpleme 1. (burning) chip, spill 2. brushwood
çöplemek to pick up
çöplemek to pick up, gather, collect
çöpür goat wool
cör low
cörlek bread (also "food" in general)
cötemek used in ýumagý gostemek
çöwre back, inside, wrong side
cöwrmek 1. to turn inside out 2. to turn over, overturn
cöz anat. mesentery
cüzügtü decision, resolution
cüzleme to untangle
cüzmek 1. to untie, unleash, loosen 2. to solve, decide, resolve
cüzülmek 1. to come untied 2. to be resolved
cüz? solution
cüşutmak to roll up, curl up
cük anak hole
cükur 1. hole, pit, dungeon II. 1. deep, profound, low 2. hollow, sunken
çukuralmak 1. to extend, make more profuse, make deeper 2. to sink, to grow hollow
çukurlyk hole, pit
çunu deep
çunalmak to make deeper, to become more profound, extensive
çunaltmak to deepen
çunla?hak to deepen gradually
çunluk depth, remoteness
cunur profound
cunisamak to shriek, yelp
cus swift-footed
cuw adjectival intensifier:
ýumagý götemek = çuval chuwai, Turkmen sack
cuwa? r. Chugach (nationality)
cüple small, tiny
cümüürmek 1. to put inside, to stick into 2. to immerse, sink into, plunge
cümßöre legible, discernible, fastidious
cümßöreklik legibility, scrupulousness
cümßöreklik legibility, scrupulousness
cümßük pinched
cümßüklemek to pinch, to tweak
cümöliði a tickle, a strange feeling on the skin
cümürmek to soak
cünk because, therefore
cünk 1. corner, angle, nook 2. beak, bill
çüpmek to degenerate
çür depe?i 1. top, crest 2. the highest ranks
çürelmek to taper
çürüki conical, crested
cür-kesik bluntly; categorically
çürümek to wither, shrivel, shrink
cüwe butt
cüwdürmek to stream, flow, run
cüwek to drive, transport, pull
cüy nail
cüylemek to nail
çüýremek to rot
çüýrük rotten, putrid
çüýrüülik rottenness
çüýrüntügî humus
cüýz a glass, pane 2. bottle
cyban boil, furnace
cybýldy rustle (noise)
cybýrlamak to rustle (to make a rustling noise)
cybyk rod, switch
cybyklamak 1. to cut up, chop, cleave 2. to whip, flog
cybýn mosquito
cydam patience
cydamak 1. to suffer, endure, withstand 2. to tolerate, to bear 3. to snatch, grab, seize
cydamly 1. tolerant; bearable 2. solid, firm, lasting
ncydamlyýyk 1. tolerance 2. durability
cydamsyz 1. impatient 2. intolerant
cyg moisture
cygjarmak to wet or dampen slightly
cygly moist, raw, wet, humid, damp
cyglyk moistness, humidity, dampness
cygýldamak to rustle (to make a rustling noise)
cygýldy rustle (noise)
cygylym to grieve, long for
cygyrmak to cry out, bawl, lament, wail
cykala exit
cykan cousin
cykarmak 1. to take out, pull at 2. to take off, strip, undress 3. to let out, release 4. to dismiss, discard 5. to publish, edit, put out 6. to manufacture, produce 7. to get, obtain, procure 8. to display, expose 9. to dislocate, sprain 10. to remove, transfer
cykdaij expenditure, debt
cykdajy expense
cykgünsyz 1. continual 2. desperate, hopeless
cykmak 1. to exit, to leave 2. to go, set off 3. to climb up, into 4. to utter, emit 5. to result in 6. to turn out,
be found 7. to meet 8. to leave, withdraw, drop out 9. to originate, eminate 10. to dislocate, sprain:

gap? çykmak = to oppose
ýatdan çykmak = to forget

çykryrmak to take off, to strip
çyk?etmek to perform, make a speech
çyk? speech, presentation
çykwy address
cylgy strip, streak
cylka fillet
cylpyk pus
cylpykla?mak to fester
cylýrymla?yrmak to be complicated
çylýrymla?mak to become complicated
cylýrymly complex, complicated
cým : Çym-cým etme! = Don't be shy! (used when someone is eating little)
cýn true
cýn ýürekden sincerely
cýný plane tree
cýnla?ay in earnest, seriously
cýnýrekde?ik sincerity
çyp noise from eating?
cýpar red, sorrel
cýpdyrma lie, falsehood
cýplak lightly dressed, with light baggage
çýpla? light dressed, with light baggage
cyra lamp
cyrçyk sickness
cyrçyklamak to fall ill
cyrľamak to wind around, embrace with
cýrmamak to wrap up
cýrma?ak to plait, braid
cýrma?yk ivy
cýrpmak 1. to mint, coin  2. to rinse, gargle
cýrpynmak 1. to wind, wiggle, twist, meander  2. to roar, rage, storm
cýrryldamak to whistle
cýrryldyy a whistle
cýr?ak dirt, mud
cyr?amak 1. to smear, to rub in, to spread
cýtala?mak to try, to endeavor, to strive

cýtmak to knit the browns, to frown, to wrinkle
çty?k 1. gloomy, sullen, cloudy (personal)  2. gloomy, dark (weather)
cýzgmak to turn up, to tuck up
cyzgy 1. drawing  2. drawing, draft, note
cyzgyç ruler (for geometry)
cyzmak to draw, design
cyzmyk stripe
çyzk line, trait, feature

D

daban sole (of foot)
dabara celebration, ceremony
dabaranmak to celebrate, observe a ceremony
dabaraly ceremonial
dadyrmak to taste
dag mountain
dagatmak to scatter
daglamak 1. to grill  2. to brand
dagly mountain-dweller
dagy else, what else : Dagy zat tapmady?my? = Didn't you find anything else?
dagy-duwara from now on, henceforward
dagynyk uncoordinated, odd
dahyily important, relevant : Bu saña dahyily däl = This doesn't concern you
dakmak to put on: Ol barmagyña ýüzük dakdy = She put the ring on her finger
dakynmak to wear
dalak med. spleen
dalan veranda, porch
dalbar summer-house
dalcyn carnation
dalda help, aid
dalýmkam to pant, be out of breath
damak throat
damar vein, artery, nerve:
gan damar = blood vessel
damdyk small drop (i.e. of water)
damja drop
damjalamak to drip
dammak to drip: Dama-dama kül bolar, hiç dammasa - çöp bolar = Drop by drop makes a lake, but not a drop makes a desert
danijaly Danish
danmak to tie, fasten
daň atmak to dawn
daň dawn
daňdan at dawn
daňdanky adj. early-morning
dañmak 1. to tie 2. to wrap around
dañy  tether, tie
dar narrow
dar ak comb
darakyak toes
daralımak to shrink
daramak to comb
dartgynly tense, intense
dartmak to tug
dary millet
daryk mak to worry
da? meaning 1. far 2. exterior 3. cover (i.e. of a book) Ill.  [a:] stone
da?tòwerek vicinity, surroundings
da?mak to carry
da?ry 1. outside 2. external
da?ryurt dili foreign language
da?le?n woodpecker
da?gyyn above, beyond
da?ky outside, outer
da?mak to stone, throw stones at
da?lymak to remove, extract
da?y 1. stony, rocky
da?ykdaky remote
da?mak to overflow
da?ydan besides, in addition to
data?gaz to add, include
da?g to care
da?mk to prop up
da?m support
da?y strong, healthy
da?yhan peasant (often used to replace the Russian "kolhoznik", meaning "collective farmer")
da?y uncle
da?ya 1. aunt 2. ma'am
dazarlımak to come down hard on someone, get tough with
dazlama mak to rush, speed along
deb silmek to spur
degeri 1. persuasive, convincing 2. efficacious
degirmek to concern, affect
degirmen mill : degirmen
da? = millstone
degi?gen joker
degi?bolmak to belong
degi?ı concerning, in relation to
degi?mek to joke

degmek 1. to touch 2. to bump against 3. fig. to affect, bother, play with :
Gowusy, sen maña degme! = You'd better not mess with me!
dek 1. still, unmoving II. like, as : Bu burç dek ajy = This is hot as a pepper
dekabr r. December
dekada r. decade
dekan r. dean
dekrekt r. decree
del unusual, strange
delik r. delegate
delgatsiya r. delegation
dellinyica evidence, case
dellindirmek to present evidence, make a case
deltek barber
delkehana barber shop
dem almak to breathe
dem breath, vapor :
demini giyberiñ! = Please exhale!
dem-dynç a break, a rest
demgysma asthma
demikmek to gasp, breath heavily
demir iron : demir ýol = railroad
demirgazyk north
demirgazyk- gunbatar northwest
demirgazyk- gündogar northeast
demilemek to boil (water for tea) : Çay demleyärin = I'm making tea
demokratik r. democratic
demokratsiya r. democracy
demrew herpes (includes all herpes family diseases, such as psoriasis, shingles, and ringworm)
den the same, equal :
Boýlary den açaclar = The trees are the same height
deñdu? person of the same age, peer
deñ-deñ the same

deneç until : Biz giç
ag?ama deneç oturyd = We sat until late in the evening
denemek 1. to check (against, with) 2. to try on
dene?zirmek to check (against, with)
deniz ocean, sea
denizçi sailer
denlemek to make even, to even out
denilik equality
denizlik inequality
depder notebook
depderece little book
dep 1. top 2. hill, knoll 3. can be used as a preposition : Depamizden
samolyot uçup geçdi = A plane flew by above us
depemlek to trample
depgilemek to trample
depgp pace
depjemek to stitch
depmek to kick
deprek drum
deprenmek to get a kick out of, be taken with
depat r. deputy
der sweat
der valley
deregine instead of : Ol öz
kitabýnìn derigine da?ga
biriniñ kitabyny aldy = He took a different book instead of his own
dereje degree, extent
derek 1. information II. in place of III. bot. poplar
derekli informative
dereksiz 1. uninformative 2. unmotivated
deri skin, leather
derkar necessary
derlemek to sweat
derman medicine
dermanhana drugstore
dermanlamak to sprinkle, spray
dernew examination, analysis
dernewç ci examiner
dernew at once, right now :
Muny dernew etmeli = This needs to be done at once
ders 1. lesson II. manure
dert ill
derwaýys vital, urgent, important
derweze gate
derýa river
desga structure
desse bunch, clump: gül
desseçlä = a bouquet of flowers
dessine just as, as soon as
dessur tradition, custom
de?k 1. hole 2. full of holes
de?k halta = sack with many holes 3. gap
de?rmek to check against, with
de?mek to make a hole, puncture
dâde uncle, father (Balkan dialect)
dâl not
dâlì crazy: dâlî bolmak = to go crazy
dâliremekek to go crazy
dâne 1. seed, pit; grain, kernel 2. bunch, group
dânmek 1. to deny 2. to retract (ie. one's words)
dâp tradition
dâp-dessur tradition
dialekt r. dialect
didar face: Men seniñ didaryña zar = I miss you
didivan gun-sight, gun-scope
digden eklemek to tremble
digir grain
diglemek to shudder
dik steep; perpendicular
dikdû?zli obstinate
dikelmek 1. to straighten oneself; raise oneself
dikeltmek 1. to straighten, to set straight
dikmek to dig in
diktant r. dictation
diktatura r. dictatorship
diktor r. radio-announcer
dil 1. tongue 2. language 3. pointer, indicator (ie. on a gauge)
dilden orally
diddû?zik plot, conspiracy
dileg prayer
dilemek 1. to ask 2. to wish 3. to pray
dilewar 1. witty 2. wit
dilik etmek to slit
dilik n. slit; slice; cut
dilim slice; segment
dillemek to say something
dillémek to make said; to come to the point
dilmek to cut; slice
dîn religion
dîndar religious; faithful
dîni religious
dîni emphatic preposition: Ol dîn arkañ ýykyldy = He fell flat (directly) on his back
dîm salmak to over hear; to hear about
dîne only
dînir genmek to ponder, meditate on
dînilemek to listen
dînileýji listener; audience
dînileýmek 1. to listen 2. to overhear
dînmek to become calm; grow quiet; cease
dîn?rmek to listen to
diplom r. diploma
diplomatic r. diplomatic
direk strut, brace, prop
direktor r. director
diremek to come to life
diremek to prop up; brace
direnmek to be propped up; c-braced
diri alive
dirîjîr r. conductor (of a band or orchestra)
dirîligeñê alive
dirîlî? resurrection
dispanser r. clinic
dispetçer r. dispatcher
dissertatsiýa r. dissertation
d? tooth : D?r?gyrsky = toothache
dîreýmek 1. to bite 2. to have a bite, eat a little
diversiýa r. sabotage
divisîya r. division (military)
diware wall
diýen ýaly almost
diýmek 1. to say: Muña nâmê diýýärler? = What's this called? 2. to mean, to signify; to imply
dizel r. diesel
dodak lip
doga from birth
doga okamak to pray
dogan brother
dogan-garynda? relative
doganlyk brotherhood
doganoganliñ cousin
doglan güni birthday
doglu? birth
dogmak to rise (of the sun)
dogralmak to be straightened up
dograltmañ to straighten up
dograma dograma, a dish made of stuffing, onions, and sheep's head, sometimes made into soup
dogramak to cut to pieces
dogrüçy, honest, sincere
dogrüçyllyk sincerity
dogrudan true, really
dogrumak to direct, aim at
dogrusy in truth, truly
dogry 1. true 2. exact 3. straight 4. righteous, upright
dogulmak to be born
dogumly determined
dogurmak to give birth
dok full, satisfied
dokalmañ to be woven
dokamañ to weave
dokçulyk prosperity
doklad r. report
dokluk satisfaction
dokma weaving, carpet-making; dokma fabrigi = carpet factory
doktor r. doctor
dokument r. document
dokuz nine
dokuzynji ninth
doky Belugian
dolag wrapper
dolak leg-wrappings
dolama ground meat wrapped in cabbage
dolamak 1. to wrap, bind 2. to turn, double back
dolandyrmak to manage, control
dolandyr s management
dolanmak to come back
doldurgyç gram. object:
gôni baglanýan
doldurgyç = direct object: gytaklâyyn baglanýan
doldurgyç = indirect object
doldurmak to fill
dolmak to be filled
doly 1. hail II. [o:] full(y), filled; thick; complete
domma quiet, reserved
Today the weather:
1. Over 2. to switch over, turn

Leaves fall from the trees.

I ate until I was full.

Men

Leaves fall from the trees.

I ate until I was full.

Men
dükän shop, store; stall
dükürdemek 1. to stomp 2. to make an indistinct noise
dükürdetmek to stomp
düme dry-farming
dümew 1. virus, common cold 2. flu
dünewelemek to have a cold
dünderilmek to turn upside-down, flip-flop
dündermek to turn over, flip
dünýewi secular, worldly
dünýa inmek to be born
dünýa world, globe
dünýäden ötmek to die
dünýärden ötmek 1. to understand II. to swim
düüzme to help off, to set down
düüzme jangles, little bells
düüzmek to knot
düüzülmek to be knotted
düüzünçek little knot
düüzünmek to choke on
düüzürtük pimple, blackhead
düüzündii absolutely
düyce camel
düyegu? ostrich
düyn yesterday
düynki yesterday’s
düyp 1. bottom 2. base 3. root 4. bush 5. essence
düüpgöter forever, once and for all
düüpleýin forever, once and for all
düüperl essential, fundamental
düürlemek to roll up
düüz? dream
düüz?görmek to have a dream
düüz?zirmek to dream
düyt soot
düz etmek to repair, mend
düz 1. plains, flatlands 2. flat, smooth II. 1. straight 2. right
düzedi? ammendment
düzelmek to be rectified
düzetzmek to set straight, to rectify
düzgün rule, order
düzgün-nyzam order, discipline
düzgün-tertip order, discipline
düzgünležirmek to set in order
düzgünnama position, ordering
düzlük plains, flatlands
düzme composition, essay
düzmek 1. to string, to thread 2. to gather 3. to compose
düzüji compiler, composer
düzüm composition, make-up
düzüwli composed, orderly, well
dwigatel r. engine, motor
dyadýa r. uncle
dyjlamak to shudder
dykat attention
dykmak to stuff; to jam in
dykny?mak to be pushed in
dykny?jk jam; crush; crowding
dyky cork; stopper
dykylmak 1. to put in 2. fig. to nose around in, to butt into
dykzy packed, dense
dykyzlamak to get packed
dym superlative affiz
dymý?mak to spoil, go bad
dymmak to be quiet, to shut up
dymýk silence
dymyk humid
dync 1. rest, relaxation 2. peace; stillness
dync almak to take a rest, vacation
dyndarmak to get out of; to escape
dyny pause
dynygsyz without a break, non-stop
dynmak 1. to finish 2. to get out of
dynam without a break, non-stop
dyr-pytrak bolmak to be parted; separated
dyrja?mak to try, attempt
dyrmak rake
dyrma?mak to climb
dyrmyk rake
dyrça?mak scratch; abrasion
dyrça?klamak to scratch
dyrmak 1. nail (of a finger or toe) 2. claw
dyz knee
dyzamak to be bursting, straining
dyzmac frisky, hot to trot
egsilmez
egrilik
egriji
egri
egrelmek
egmek
egli?ik
eglenmek
eglemek
egismek
egirmek
eginde?
eginba?
egin-e?ik
egin
eger (de)
efiop
effekt
edrenç
I. as such  II. exactly
edilen made of
edilme? to be made of
edip bilmek to be able to
do
edenç ugly
effekt r. effect
efiop r. Ethiopian
egelemenmek to surround
eger (de) if
egin shoulder
egin-?ik clothes
egina? clothing
eginde? 1. person of same age 2. brother -in- arms
egirmek to spin
egismek to reduce; to diminish
eglemek to delay; detain; hold up
eglanmek to be delayed; detained
egl?ik concession
egmek 1. to bend; stoop; bow 2. to curve; fold
egrelmek to be bent; folded
egri bent; crooked
egriji spinner
egrilik curvature
egsilmêz innumerable
ejap shame
jeje mother
jjelik motherhood
jir martyr
jiz feeble, weak, small boned
zejleme? to tire; become enervated
ke?byr 1. senior; older; higher 2. powerful; mighty; intense
ke?i tame
ken really (emphatic word) Bu nahar önân s?y?i
ekene? eken=
keni eken
derancy?ik agriculture; farming
kem crop
kipaz r. crew
ki? sowing
kiz twin
klemek to contain, hold, look for, maintain
kle?en means
klemek to earn
ekleyi? breadwinner
mek to plant
kplustasiy?a r. exploitation
kran r. screen
kskawat r. excavator
kspedisiy?a r. expedition, dispatch office
eksperiment r. experimental
ekspertizia r. expertise, opinion
eksplutatirlemek r. to exploit
eksponat r. exhibition
ekspor?lemek r. to exhibit, expose
ekspor? export
eksportirlemek r. to export
ekzamen r. examination
ekzempliar r. to copy, specimen
el çarpmak to applaud, clap
el hand
elbetde of course
elde? tame (same as ekdi)
elde?mak to know deeply
elek sieve
elek-çelek gözüni elek
çelek etmek = to stare at elektrifikasiy?a r.
elektrifikas?a to electrify
ene dilli mothertongue
ene grandmother
ene-atalar parents
enegiýa r. energy
eneke nana
enjam equipment
nenjamla?yrmak to equip, outfit
ensiklopediÿa r. encyclopedia
entegem still, yet
entek still, yet, as yet
entekmek 1. to wander 2. to roam
entäk still, yet
entreklemek 1. to wander 2. to roam
entuziazm r. enthusiasm
eña?ak lowering, descent, slope
eñek chin
eñmek to rush, hurry, be directed
eññit slope, pitch
epin pleat, fold, crease, wrinkle
epizod r. episode
eplemek to fold
eplenmek to fold, bend, curve (on one's own)
epmek to bend, curve, fold
erb et bad
erbetlemek to deteriorate, turn for the worse
erbetle?mek to deteriorate erbetlik badness
eremek to melt, thaw
esas solution
esik apricot
erjel persistent
erjellik persistence, perseverance
erk free
erkana free, unrestricted, easy
erkek 1. man 2. male camel
erkin 1. free 2. freely, unrestrictedly
erkinlik freedom
ermeti r. Armanian
er?ek edge, rim
ersmek 1. to build firmly, solidly 2. to be firm, solid
ertek fairy tale, story
ertir 1. tomorrow
ertirlik breakfast
ertirlik nahar breakfast (morning meal)
esas base, basis, foundation
esasan basically, with basis
esaslamak to be founded on, based on
esaslandyrmak to found
esassy unfounded, without basis
esasy basic
esbap 1. tool, instrument 2. grant, relief, dole, benefit
eser written work, composition, thesis, writing
eserden?ik sensitive, vigilant
eserdenlik keenness
esetmek 1. to look at, examine, inspect 2. to nurse, care for, look after
eser soldier
eserlik position, location
esgi rag
eskalator r. escalator
eskiz r. sketch
esli considerable, large
essalawmale?kim formal greeting
esse time (x)
estafeta r. relay race
estetik r. aesthetic
estetika r. aesthetics
esmera stage, platform
e?ik donkey
e?k clothes
e?kler clothes
e?tmek to hear
e?et well-being, prosperity
e?etlik to hear
eserlik keenness
eziz dear
ezmek 1. to wet, moisten, soak 2. to oppress
ezyet martyr
ey?e bolmak to own
eye owner
eyeçilik ownership
eyelemek 1. to capture 2. to conquer 3. to gain, occupy, employ
eyilik etmek to keep house
eyer saddle
eyerleme?k to saddle
eyenmek 1. to follow, ensue 2. to be led 3. to imitate, copy
eygermek to inquire about, ask
eygilik well-being, prosperity, happiness
eyikmek to grow stronger
eyjeli? prett
eyile like that, as such
eyleki different, others, the others
eylemek 1. to tan 2. to knead
eymenç older, senior
eymenmek to fear, be afraid
eywan veranda
ey?am 1. already II. era
ezenek lazy
ezilmek 1. to get wet 2. to moisten 3. to be oppressed
eziz dear
ezmek 1. to wet, moisten, soak 2. to oppress
### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Турукман</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ä</td>
<td>ah! I see!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>äbermek</td>
<td>to give, serve, render, get ready</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ädik</td>
<td>boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ädikç</td>
<td>shoemaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ädim</td>
<td>footstep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ädimlemek</td>
<td>to step, march</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ägä: äga bolmak</td>
<td>to be careful;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ägirt</td>
<td>1. huge 2. very</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ähen</td>
<td>tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ähey</td>
<td>yo, hi (greeting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhâ</td>
<td>ahl, I see!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhlepus</td>
<td>dunce, know-nothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhli</td>
<td>all, the whole, full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhlialð</td>
<td>nationwide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhlumum</td>
<td>universal, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhmiyet</td>
<td>meaning, significance, importance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhmiyetli</td>
<td>significant, considerable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âht</td>
<td>vow, pledge, promise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhtibar</td>
<td>1. reliable, dependable 2. authentic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhtimal</td>
<td>possibly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âhtiyalanlyk</td>
<td>treachery, perfidy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âkitmek</td>
<td>to carry, take away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âklemek</td>
<td>to bring, deliver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âlem</td>
<td>world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âlem- jihad</td>
<td>universe, world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âlemgoÅr</td>
<td>rainbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âñ</td>
<td>lower jaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âñetmek</td>
<td>1. to look at 2. to look over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âpet</td>
<td>mighty, powerful, huge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âpîÅge</td>
<td>window</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âr</td>
<td>husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âr-ayal</td>
<td>married couple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âsgermek</td>
<td>to consider, regard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âsgermezçilik</td>
<td>neglect, disdain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âsgermezlik</td>
<td>neglect, disdain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âğár</td>
<td>open, obvious, evident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âğarl</td>
<td>openness, obviousness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âti</td>
<td>railroad pliers, tongs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âtiyac</td>
<td>caution, heed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âtiyacly</td>
<td>cautious, careful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âtlemek</td>
<td>1. to step 2. to cross, transgress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âtme</td>
<td>to step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âwme</td>
<td>to feel, react, respond to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âwmezlik</td>
<td>slowness, tardiness (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âwül-sawül</td>
<td>by chance (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>âyn</td>
<td>glasses, spectacles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fabrik</td>
<td>factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fakt</td>
<td>fact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fakultet</td>
<td>faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>familiä</td>
<td>surname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farer</td>
<td>plywood, veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fantastika</td>
<td>fantastic, imaginary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fantaziya</td>
<td>imagination; fantasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fara</td>
<td>china; porcelain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fartuk</td>
<td>apron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fason</td>
<td>style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>federasiya</td>
<td>federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>federativ</td>
<td>federative; federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fehtowanïye</td>
<td>r. fencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feldsher</td>
<td>r. medical assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feljeton</td>
<td>feuilleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fera</td>
<td>farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festiwal</td>
<td>r. festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fewral</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feyerwerk</td>
<td>r. firework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filarmoniya</td>
<td>r. philharmonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>film</td>
<td>r. film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filologik</td>
<td>r. philologic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filologiya</td>
<td>r. philology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filosofik</td>
<td>r. philosophical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filosofiya</td>
<td>r. philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fin</td>
<td>Finn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>final</td>
<td>final; finale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firma</td>
<td>r. firm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fizika</td>
<td>physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fiziki</td>
<td>physicist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flot</td>
<td>r. fleet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fond</td>
<td>r. fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fonetik</td>
<td>r. phonetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fonetika</td>
<td>r. phonetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fontan</td>
<td>r. fountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forma</td>
<td>uniform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formal</td>
<td>r. formal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>r. size; form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formula</td>
<td>r. formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formulirlemek</td>
<td>r. to formulate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formulirrowka</td>
<td>r. formulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forografilemek</td>
<td>r. to photograph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fortocca</td>
<td>r. window leaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forum</td>
<td>r. forum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fotoapparat</td>
<td>r. camera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fotografiya</td>
<td>r. photograph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foye</td>
<td>r. foyer; lobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Meaning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fraseologik</td>
<td>r. phraseologic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fraseologiya</td>
<td>r. phraseology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>r. front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fundament</td>
<td>r. foundation; basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>funksiya</td>
<td>r. function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>futbol</td>
<td>r. football</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>futbolcny</td>
<td>r. football player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaba</td>
<td>cumbersome, unwieldy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabahatçylyk</td>
<td>entrapment, vicious scheme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabak</td>
<td>eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabamak</td>
<td>to encircle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabanjañ</td>
<td>jealous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabanmak</td>
<td>to be jealous of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabara</td>
<td>dimension, size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabaryc</td>
<td>callous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabanmak</td>
<td>to callous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabat</td>
<td>against: Jaýlar bir-birine gabat salnypdyr = The houses were built against each other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabançyk</td>
<td>callous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabarçyk</td>
<td>to encircle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabaw</td>
<td>siege, encirclement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabsa</td>
<td>shutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabyk</td>
<td>bark, shell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacça durmak</td>
<td>to avoid, keep at a distance: Men ony gacça durýäryyn = I'm avoiding her</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacçaletmek</td>
<td>to hide from, to avoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacçałamak</td>
<td>to hide from, avoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacça</td>
<td>avoidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacçak</td>
<td>fugitive, refugee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacçakmak</td>
<td>1. to avoid 2. to fall, be lost: Meniñ ukym gacçypdyr = My hopes were vanishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacçam</td>
<td>1. to flee, retreat 2. to drop (on its own)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacy</td>
<td>dike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gacçyrmak</td>
<td>1. to drop, let fall 2. to let loose: ol towany gacçyrdy = He let loose the rabbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gahar gelmek</td>
<td>to get angry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gahar getirmek</td>
<td>to anger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gahar</td>
<td>rage, fury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gahar-gazap</td>
<td>rage, fury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaharjam</td>
<td>furious, angry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaharjamdyrmak</td>
<td>to make angry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaharly</td>
<td>furious, mean-spirited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gahryman</td>
<td>hero (fearless person)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gahrymançylk</td>
<td>heroism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gahrymanlarça</td>
<td>heroic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gakylyk</td>
<td>phlegm, phlegmy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gala</td>
<td>fortress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galadaw</td>
<td>indefatiguable, energetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galagoly</td>
<td>disturbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galak</td>
<td>left-over, left-behind: galak okuwçy = a pupil who isn't making progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galak-galçak</td>
<td>leftovers, clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galaktika</td>
<td>r. galactic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galam</td>
<td>1. pencil 2. spoon (Yomud)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galamdan</td>
<td>pencil-case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galapyn</td>
<td>most of the time: Galapyn sen giye galyp gelyärsiñ = You come late most of the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galat</td>
<td>untruthful: Siz galat aýdýarsyñyz!= You're lying!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galayy</td>
<td>tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galayylamak</td>
<td>to solder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galdyrmak</td>
<td>to tremble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galdyrnak</td>
<td>1. to raise: Eliñi galdyryñ! = Raise your hand! 2. [a:] to leave (something): Kataplaryñizi öëde galdyryñ = Leave your books at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galomak</td>
<td>to flutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galkynys</td>
<td>revival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaila</td>
<td>grain, bread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galmagal</td>
<td>noise, racket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galmagally</td>
<td>noisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galmak</td>
<td>1. to raise, be lifted 2. [a:] to stay, remain 3. [a:] used to form modal verbs, keep ...ing: Ol ýatyr galdy = He kept (remained) sleeping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galmak</td>
<td>to raise, be lifted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galmagal</td>
<td>noise, racket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galmagally</td>
<td>noisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galmak</td>
<td>to thicken, become dense: Gar kem-kemden galãñýar = The snow gradually thickened</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gal</td>
<td>r. galoshes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ganjyga monstrous person
ganjarmak slake, relieve
ganhor (etc.) = Drink plenty of water!
gandyrmak to be right
ganatlandyrmak to be dazed, overwhelmed
ganat sugar
ganty sugar
ganybir one blooded
ganymatla?mak to get better
gana mule saddle
ganräk hook
ganrälyamak to bend, make hooked
gän?rawuk anat. nasopharynx
ganzyć hook (for clothing)
ganrälyamak to bend
gap 1. box, package
  vessel : näxar iýilyän gap = kitchenware
   grammatical intesifier:
   gap-garañky = really dark
gapak cover
gapan 1. trap 2. scale (for weighing)
gapdal side : Gapy ja?yyn
demirgazyk gapdalyda = The door is on the house's north side
gapdalyk adj. side:
  gapdalyk gapy = side door
gapgäç dishes, utensils
gapgarmak to fill
gapjamanak to clamp
gapjawaç clamp
gaplamak to cover, bury
gapläñ tiger
gapma-gar?y contradictory:
  Ol maña gapma-gar?y dyrdy = He contradicted me
gapmak to catch
gapy door
gapyl ignorant, ill-informed
gapyrga rib
gapyrjak box
gar snow
gara black
gara-ört bolmak to char
garabasma nightmare
garaçorba Turkmen meat soup
garagol disorderly
garagu? epilepsy
garahassalyk typhys
garaj r. garage
garäk eye : Näm, seniñ
garagyñ ýokmy? = What, you don't have eyes to see?
garäky bandit : deñiz
garäclyary = pirates
garaköl baby sheep's pelt (used to make Turkmen teleps)
garалama draft, rough copy
garalmak 1. to blacken:
  Ol ga?yñy garalañy = She's darkening her eyebrows
  2. to dye
  3. to shame, sully
garalawcy public prosecutor, investigating magistrate
garalma 1. to become dark
  2. to burn : Dün men günde gataldým = I got a sunburn yesterday
  3. to consider
garalmažmak to make black
garal galyn, galýnlýk thick
galyn bride price
galyndy remaining,
   remainder: Ön iki dörde galyn
galyndyşyz bölünýär Twelve goes into four without a remainder
galyn thick
galynlyk thickness
gam cekmek to pack, stuff
gamly sad
gamly sad
gamy? reed : Gamy?y
gamçylamak to whistle
gamçylamak to whistle
gamyn sad
gamla?ýrmak to pack, stuff
gamly sad
gamy? reed : Gamy?y
gow?ak tutsañ, elinni gyyär = Hold the reed lightly, it might cut your hand
gan blood
gana plenty : Gana syw iç! = Drink plenty of water!
ganagyç adj. bleeding
ganar sack (for cut straw, etc.)
ganat wing
ganatlyamak to inspire (lit. to add wings)
ganaw ditch
gandym a kind of plant
gandymak to fill, satisfy, slake, relieve
ganhor murderer, monstrous person
ganjarmak to bleed
ganjyga saddle straps
garaşyzlyk  independence:
syyaslyk we ykdysady

garãşyzlyk = political and
economic independence
garaşk  attention, notice
garawul durmak  to stand
guard
garawul  guard
garâyag  tar
garâyagyzyz  dark
complexioned
garâyý?  1. attitude, opinion
2. look, glance
garaz  in general, to put it
shortly: Garaz sen razy
dâl-dâ = To put it shortly,
you don't agree
garbak-gurbak etmek  to
bite, eat some
garbakmak  to suffice
garbanmak  to bite, eat
some
garçygañ fellow
garda?  brother
garderob  r. wardrobe
garga crow, raven
gargy  Reed, rush
gargy?  damnation
garja?nak  to get mixed up,
confused
garja?y?  horse
gark bilmak  to drown
garlawâç swallow (bird)
garyl snowy
garma-gûrâmelik chaos,
confusion
garmak  to mix with, shuffle
garmon  r. accordion
garmizon  r. garrison
garnuw  dash, pinch (in
cooking)
garnym  ditch
garpyýmak  to be coupled
with, to clamp on to
garpyz  watermelon: Kerç
garpuzy?ï! = Eat a piece of
watermelon!
garramak  to age
garrañmak  to get a little
older
garratmak  to make old:
Agyr zähmet ony
garradýrdyr = Hard work
aged him
garý  1. old, aged  2. old
person
garûgyyz  Old Girl (a variety
of melon)
garûlyyk  age, old age
garsamak  to put
garslyyk  obstacle
garý  1. against, adjoining
2. to meet, greet : Olaryñ

garýsyndan babam
çykdy = My grandfather
went to meet them 3. constantly : Ol okuwa
garý gijañ galyyp gelmek =
He always comes late to
study
garý çykmak  to disagree,
object
garýda?  adversary
garýdamak  to greet, meet
garýlyyk görkezme  protest
garýlyyk görkezmek  to
protest

garýlyyk  obstacle,
opposition
gartañ  grown: Bu telpêk
seni gartañ görkezýär =
This hat makes you look
older
gartañmak  to grow old
garym-gatyrm disorderly
garyn  stomach : Meniñ

garynym aç = I'm hungry

garynda?  relative
garyndaýýramak  to be
related
garyndy  dash, pinch (in
cooking)
garyña  ant
garyp  poor : garyp adam =
poor person

garyplyk  poverty
gary?  a unit of measurement
equal to the width of a
hand from the outside of
the thumb to the outside of
the little finger
garyýlyrmak  to mix, mix in
garyâmak  to be mixed
garyýk  mixed
gaspap  butcher
gastrol  r. tour (artistic)
gastronom  r. gourmet
gasyk  groin, pubis
gasyn  wrinkle
ga?  1. eyebrow  2. before :

ga?nda durmak = to
stand before
ga? 2. encrustations, inlaid
stones
gâamak  to scratch
gâba-ga?  face to face (lit.
brow to brow)
gâamak  to inlay, encrust

gat  layer, floor : iki gat jañy
= two-story house
gatak  rapid


gatalmak  to raise,
strengthen : Ol sesiñi

gatalmâli = He should
raise his voice
gatamak  1. to harden  2. to
grow stale
gatanç  share, portion
gatbar-gatbar many-
floored
gatla  dam, dike
gatlak  layer
gatlañly  layered
gatlamak  to deposit, add a
layer
gatmak  1. to add  2. to mix
gatnamak  to be going (on a
regular basis)
gatnañmak  to participate in,
attend : Men lektisyâlarâ
gatnañlym = I attended
the lectures
gatnañýý  participant
gatnañk  relation: dostlukly

gatnañýk = friendly
relations
gatnaw  1. movement,
traffic : Haźïr ğheriñ
köçelerinde gatnaw uly =
There's a lot of movement
on the streets today 2.
communication, route


gatnawy  route
gaty  1. hard, strong  2.
stale : gaty çöreb = stale
bread 3. loud  II.  1. very,
extremely, a lot : Ol gaty
gordy = He was very afraid
2. well-done : gaty biñrîlen
ýmurtça = hard-boiled
egg
gatyk  soft milk product like
yoghurt
gatylyk  hardness
gatyr  mule
gatyrânmak  to anger
gatyýk  various
gawun  melon
gây  storm
gâya  crag, cliff
gayâmak  to embroider
gâycz  scissors
gâyçylamak  to cut with
scissors
gâyduwysz  intrepid,
fearless
gâydyrm derejesi gram.
passive voice
gâydyyp  forward, beyond
gaýtalmak to review, repeat several times : Öý  bannerini gaýtalaýryñ = Review your homework gaýtalanmak to repeat gaýtalanmak to give back, return gaýtawul rebuff, repulse : Duýmana gaýtawul berkädy = We repulsed the enemy gaýtarmak to give back, return gaýtarmak to return, way back : Gaýtadan geliñ! = Come again! gaýtary change (money) gaýtarma 1. negative command or gerrund form of gaýtarmak 2. A young wife who returns to her family for a short time after a month of marriage gaýtarmak to give back, return gaýtarma to return gaýtarma to give back, return 1. new 2. anew, again : Gaýtadan geliniñ! = Come again! gaýtarma 1. negative command or gerrund form of gaýtarmak 2. A young wife who returns to her family for a short time after a month of marriage gaýtarmak to give back, return gaýtarma to return gaýtarma to give back, return 1. new 2. anew, again : Gaýtadan geliniñ! = Come again! gaýtarma to return, way back : Gaýtadan geliñ! = Come again! gaýtarma to return, way back : Gaýtadan geliñ! = Come again! gaýtarma to return, way back : Gaýtadan geliñ! = Come again! gaýtarma to return, way back : Gaýtadan geliñ! = Come again!

giçemek 1. to conduct, run, control 2. to translate : Türkmandiline giçiriniñ! = Translate to Turkmen! 3. to reschedule, set a new time
giçis transition
giçmek 1. to pass 2. to begin, start : Täze tema giçyaris = We're starting a new theme 3. to pardon, forgive 4. used as a helping verb like the English “through” : deça

giçmek = to pierce through : okap giçmek = to read through giçmi? the past : yzak giçmi?= the distant past
gedam proud, arrogant
geday 1. poor 2. beggar, poor person
gedaylañmak to impoverish
gedemlik arrogance
gegemoniña r. hegemony
gektar r. hectare
gelenlikliik carelessness
gelin 1. young girl 2. sister-in-law, bride
gelinlyy wedding caravan
gelinbarkm to agricultrualize

gelir young bride, girl
gelip cýkmak to originate
gelip cýky? origin
gelymek to go with, suit : Bu köýnek saña
gelymek = That dress doesn't suit you
gelik future : Bagty
gelik hakynada arzuw
etýärin = I wish for a happy future : gelik ýyñ = next year
gelmek 1. to come, arrive 2. to bear, carry 3. sometimes used as a modal verb with the -yp/-ip gerrund form : alyp
gelmek = to bring : uçup
gelmek = to fly in 4. used to describe wants and desires : Ýatasym gelýär = I want to sleep : Onyñ açlasýny gelýär = She wants to cry
gelinlyy wedding procession
gelnêje bride
gel?k beauty
gel?kli beautiful
gel?ksiz disadvantages,
hideous : Bu gel?ksiz i?=
This is thankless work
gel?ksizlik disadvantage
gel?n the opposite way
gemîrçek cartilage
gemîrmek to gnaw, nibble
gemî?k foreigner
gemîrjiler rodents
general r. general (military)
genîal r. brilliant, eminent
genîy r. genius
gen strange, surprising,
weird
gen? advice
gen?mek to advise
genîrîndirmek to surprise, startle
getir?mek to fetch, bring :
   Bu saña zy?an getir?ek = That will bring you harm
geydirmek to dress
   (somebody) : Ol gyzy?a
tâze köy?ek ge?dirdi =
She put a new dress on her
daughter
gey?m clothes
gey?m-e?k clothes
gey?im-gejim clothes
gey?indirmek to dress
   (somebody)
geye?mek to dress (oneself)
geye?nwi well-dressed
gezdirmek to take for a
walk : Murat, iti gezdir! =
Murat, take the dog for a
walk!
gezegine in turns, by turns
gezek 1. time (as in “3
times”): Gürümüsünü
indiki gezege goy?ars =
We’re putting of talking
until the next time 2. turn, move
gezek-gezegine in turns, by turns
gezekle?mek to alternate
gezelen etmek to go for a
walk, stroll
gezelen stroll
gezemek to aim
gezende stroll
gezer jog, trot
gezim stroll
gezmek 1. to stroll 2. to
walk : Köp yurtlary
gezdik = We wandered
around a lot of countries
gezmelmek to pass
gä?ik breach, fracture
gä?irmek to belch, burp
gâmi ship
gâp scarecrow
gâtmek to break off, chop
off
gâz dirt
gâzlemek to get dirty
gibrîd r. hybrid
gic late : Ol sapapyna gi?je
geldi = He came late to
class : Giç yag?y? = Good
evening!
gic? late
gićlemek to come late
gićlik evening
gidi?n going, one way
gidi?n-gâydy?yn round trip
gidi?n passing, incidental
giew son-in-law, brother-in-
law
gigiena r. hygiene
gil?a before sunset
gi?je night
gi?je-gündiz day and night
gi?eki adj. night
gi?i itch
gi?ikdirmek to make too
late, to delay
gi?ikmek to be late : Sen i?e
gi?ikyäriñ = You’re late to
work
gi?kilewik annoyance, itch
gimm r. hymn
gimmastika r. gymnastics
gi?n 1. wide, spacious 2.
composed, easy-going
(personality)
gi?nlemek to be widened
gi?n?i? spacious, wide
gi?leme expansion
gi?lemek to expand
gi?lik 1. width, gauge 2.
latitude (geographical)
gipdal whirlpool
gipdeji income, revenue
gipdenek tubby person,
frump
gips r. plaster
girelge entrance
girew deposit, security
deposit
giri? introduction
giri?mek to begin
giri?mek to embark upon
girimek to let in, bring in
girmek to enter : Ol ?ähere
gir?y?r = He’s coming into
town
gitar guitar : alty kirï?i
= six string guitar
igail?i gradually, little by
little
gitmek 1. to go 2. used as
a modal verb : yykypyp
gitmek = to collapse (lit.
to go falling)
gizlemek to be concealed, put away
gizlenmek to conceal, put away
gizlençek hide-and-seek
gizligin secret
gizlin secret, illegal, hidden
globys r. globe
gobsynmak to raise oneself, to stand up
goç 1. ram 2. ram-like (a compliment) : goç ýygit = a bold and daring young man
goduklamak to wobble, stagger
gojaman cave
gojalyk age
gojapmak to age (said of men)
gojamanancı ancient
go 1. hand, arm 2. signature 3. gulf
go çekmek to sign (to pull arm)
golak handleless, armless
golandırma Dutch person
golasty dependent, colonial
gola next, near, about : Olıki aya gola dien ýaly dynça aldy : He rested about two months : Biziň golaýымyzdan kanal geçýär = A canal passes close to here.
golayda 1. not far 2. not long ago
golaylamak to approach
golaylyk closeness
golayynda at
goça earthenware pot, pitcher
goçur offshoot
goðmak to add, add on, append : goðmak almaty = addition sign, plus
goðbörba knapsack
goðima suffix, ending
goðilyjy component
goðın army
goðincyylyk military service
gotan pelican
gotaz tassel
gotur 1. pitted, pockmarked 2. mangy, scabby
gow snake scales
gowa waterskin
gowaça cotton
gowak cave
gowga din, racket
gowgaly troubled, disturbed
gowlamak to make a bed
gowrak more than
gowar weak
gowamak to weaken
gowatmak to make weak
gowramak to convey, deliver
gowulandırmaç to make better, improve
gowularmak to get better
gowulañmak to make better
gowulyly good, good
gowurma preserved meat that was fried in fat-something like jerky or hard tack
gowurmak to fry
gowuñmak 1. to give 2. to reach, make it to : Olar A'gabada gowuñylyr = They reached Ashgabat
gowuz not full
gowy good, well
gowy görmek to like, be fond of
gowylandırmaç to improve
gowylyly goodness
gowzalamak to decrease, get rid of
goyalamak to thicken
goyazy serious
goybermek 1. to let go 2. used as a modal verb to signify reflexive or involuntary actions : Ol muny aýdyş goyberdi = He let this slip from his tongue by accident, He said this
goybolsun etmek to repeal, abolish
goya as if, as though
goýmak 1. to put 2. to put forward, submit 3. used as a modal verb signifying a completed action : alyp

goýmak = to make a purchase : edip goýmak = to get (something) done

göyri dense, thick
göylmak to be placed, given
göyulyk thickness, density
goýum deposit, investment
goýun sheep
goýy dense, thick
goza cotton boll
gozgalaň 1. an uprising 2. a rising, rising up : Ondan
gozgalaña duýärin = That makes me feel uneasy, that disturbs me

gozgalañcy rebel, mutineer
gozgamak to move (something)
gozganmak to move (oneself)
göbek belly-button
göç 1. move, turn (in chess or checkers) 2. nomadic camp
göçgünlü jumpy, excited
göçme mobile, transitory
goçmek to move, to go somewhere else : Göç-aý! = C'mon, move! (Heard often in buses)
goçürmek 1. to move (something) 2. fig. to copy
gödek rude
gögercin wild dove
gögermek 1. to grow, rise, come up 2. to become blue or green
göjek clay ball (used for slingshots)
gök 1. blue 2. green 3. sky : Gökde eke-je bulut ýök = There's not a single cloud in the sky
goğum vegetable
goña central design, symbol in a Turkmen carpet
goôle calf (young cow)
goöm-göök blueest, completely blue
goñeltjej directly, immediately
goñmek to fill in
goñük filled
goñ leather
goñelmek to straighten out
goñencilik pleasure
goñenmek to get pleasure, benefit
goñi straight, direct
goñuburçuk mat. right angle
goñükdirmek to direct
goñukme exercise (in a book)
goñülmek 1. to go straight 2. to speak directly
goñüme directions
goñümek to be directed
goñümel straightforward
go şu grave, tomb
goñec puppy (of the eye)
goñedeli model, example
goñ? wrestling
goñ?mek to fight, wrestle
goñ? 1. by comparison : Ol saña gørä dayawrak = By comparison to you, he's healthy 2. by, according to : seni aytmagyna gørä = by your words, according to your words
goñgi suffering, torture
goñgülü unfortunate person
goñgülü torture : Bu nâ
goñgülük! = What torture this is!
goñil envious
goñk beauty : Gørk göz
bilen agyzda = Beauty is in the eyes and the mouth
goñkana 1. nice 2. pretty, picturesque
goñkeziç indicator
goñkezjii index, exponent
goñkezmek to show
goñksz not pretty
goñme-gør? visit

goñmegö? nice
goñmek 1. to see (in various senses: to meet, to understand, to figure out) 2. as a modal verb, implying attempt or dare
Men dadyr gördim (I tried (dared) to taste it, I tasted it)
goñmetin plain to see, obvious
goñmüklili visible, eminent, attractive
goñmü? 1. look, appearance 2. form, shape 3. kind, type 4. view, scene 5. gram. aspect
goñübilmecçilik jealous

goñümek to appear, to seem
go? vision
go?mek to meet, greet
götergimek 1. to raise above 2. to extol
goñermek to pick up
goñbogma whooping cough
goñher pear
goñnaçyk open-hearted, artless
goñnamek 1. to agree with, desire : Ol biziñ bilen gitmäge göbnänok = He doesn't want to go with us, He has not agreed to go with us
goñwejay with spirit
goñnetmek to persuade, talk into
goñnüne degilmek to be offended
goñnüne degmek to offend
goñnüne gotermek to cheer up
goñwe trunk, torso
goñweili pregnant
goñrüm volume
goñrümlü voluminous, sizable
goñ?li dilapidated (used of clothing)
goñün soul, spirit
goñünjen desirous of, wanting to : Men gitmäge
goñünjen däl = I don't want to go
goñunly spirited : kiçi
goñunly = mean-spirited
goñünsiş disinterested, not desirous
goñüs breast
goñduk sickly, puny
gož 1. eye 2. glance 3. vision 4. peep hole
gož önünde tutmak to aim
gož ya? teardrop
gož-görtele obvious, patent
gož-gulak bolmak to watch over (lf. to be eyes and ears)
gožbaççy hypnotizer
gožba? spring, source
gožba? origin
gožbojaççylyk deception
goždandy blindman's bluff (game)
gožeg care
gözel  pretty, nice
gözellič  beauty
gözeneč  grating, lattice
gözgyn  pathetic, pitiable
gözleg  research
gözlemek to search, search for

ğozý  as if
gözýa?  teardrop
gradus  degree(s) (of temperature)
graf  r. graph
grafik  r. draughtsman
grafim  r. decanter
grajdan  r. citizen
gram  r. gram
grammatik  r. grammatical
grammatika  r. grammar
granat  r. grenade
grek  r. Greek
grek hozy  walnut
grek  r. Greek
grip  r. flu
gruppa  r. grappa
gruzin  r. Georgian
gruzovik  r. truck
gubur  tomb
guda  son-in-law or daughter-in-law's father or mother

gudrat  miracle, marvel
guduz  1. mad, rabid  2. fig. mischievous
guja  1. embrace  2. armful
guja?akan  to embrace
gujur  force, energy

gujurly  energetic
gujursyz  weak
gulak  asmak  to listen attentively
gulak  ear(s)
gulak salmak  to listen attentively
gulluk  service
gulluky  servant
gulmak  to pour
gulp  lock
gulpak  corn silk
gulplamak  to lock
gum  1. sand  2. desert
gum-guluk  not a soul
gumak  sandy
gunça  bud (of a flower)
gundag  swaddling clothes
gunduz  otter
gun?akan  to whip up, inspire
gub  r. wolf
gu?ag  arid

Gurada  dried
guragryly  rheumatism

guram  r. instrument, tool : saz

guramcy  organizer

Guramak  I. to organize II. [u:] to dry out
guranmak  to be put together
gurat  1. corrected, improved  2. fattened (of sheep)
guratlyk  improvement
gurbaga  frog
gurban  sacrifice : gurban

bayram = festival of the sacrifice (major holiday which celebrates the covenant of Abraham)
gurbat  ability
gurbatly  able
gur?updyr  = My legs fell asleep

gurdaylan  dried
gurdaylyk  dryness
gurum  soot
gurumak  to get numb:
Meniñ aýaklarym dändy = He fastened his belt

gur?aklyk  1. waist  2. geog. belt

gur?am  to tie with a belt
gur?ukly  poultry

gutap  pastry, pie

gutarmak  1. to finish, to end  2. used as a modal verb to express completion

: gazyp gutarmak  = to finish digging, to dig out

gutarmylyk  final, last
gutary?  conclusion
gutlag  congratulations
gutlamak  to congratulate

gutly bolsun!  Happy ... ! :
Täze ýul gutly bolsun! = Happy New Year!
gutlybolgysyz  hopeless
gutulmak  to recover
guty  box
guwanc  pride
guwannamak  to be proud of
guy?uc  funnel
guy?ma  casting (metal)
guy?mak  to pour, pour in
guy?ruk  tail
guy?y  well, shaft
guzay  shady side
guzlamak  to calve (used of cows, cats, sheep, and some other animals)
guzlanýñy  productive, fast-breeding
guy?y  lamb
güberçek  protruding, bulging, convex
gübermek  to swell up, inflate
gübürdemek  to thunder, roar
güe  moth

gupba  traditional Turkmen girl's headpiece, made of metal and worn over a skullcap

gurultay  assembly, conference, convention, gathering
güneşlemek to tantalize, tease
güjük puppy
gül 1. flower 2. rose 3. ornament 4. cataract 5. curl, flourish
gülaby a kind of melon
gülürmek to make laugh
gülälek red poppy
gülki laughter: Meniň gülki kitapça = This makes me laugh
gülküli funny, humorous
gülkünc ridiculous, funny, humorous
gülle blooming
güllemek to bloom
gümança doubtful, uncertain, hardly possible: Oluñ gümança telken = It’s uncertain if he’ll come or not
gümmez cupola, dome
gümür damak to thunder, roar
gümürtik jogap = gunshot (sound of a)
gümürük import/export duty, customs
gümürükhana customs house
gümür-ýamyr etmek to have a little chat
gümür-yamyr chit-chat
gümürüklik unforeseen, sloopy: gümürüklik jogap = thoughtless answer
gün 1. sun 2. day: gün = sunny
gün = sunny day
gün tertibî agenda
günaça every other day
güna all day, in a day
günbatar west
gündelik diary
gündiz daytime
gündizine daytime
gündizki daily, daylight
gündogar east, eastern
güne yanmak to get sunburnt
günebakar sunflower
güne? sunshine
güne?lemek to sunburn
güne?li sunny: Güne?li Türkmenistana ho = Welcome to sunny Turkmenistan

günä fault, crime, sin: Onuñ nâmă günäsi bar? = What has he done wrong?
günäkär guilty one
günäkärlemek to blame: Men ony hiç zat üçin günäkärlemek = I don’t blame him for anything
günäli guilty
günäsziz blameless, innocent
günin one day
günorta south, southern
günortan noon: Ol günortan çenli ýatdy = He slept until noon
günortanlık nahar dinner, lunch
günsaýyn daily
günnä dogmagy sunrise
günä yà?magy sunset
günüz all day: Men günüz i?emok = I have not worked all day
güniñ deaf
güplemek to boast

güpürmek to stamp
gür thick, dense
gürlemek to say, speak
gürma bolmak to be captivated, fascinated
gürpüldemek to crash
gürpürdi stamping, rumble
gürürmek to roar, thunder
gürründemek to talk, conversation, discussion
gürründe? partner in conversation
gürründe?mek to converse
gürrünüz 1. wordless, unspoken 2. certain, sure
gürsüldemek to thump, beat
gürüsüldi heartbeat
gürüm-jürüm bolmak to vanish, disappear: Sen nirä gürüm-jürüm bolduñ? = Where did you disappear to?
güw swan
güwä guarantee
güwwüldemek to buzz, hum
güyç strength, power
güyçlenmek to strengthen
güyçli 1. strong 2. capable
güyçü ladel
güyjemek to strengthen, intensify (of weather)
güyılmek to tie up (specifically, to tie an animal’s four legs together)
güýmemek 1. to entertain, amuse 2. to detain, distract, delay
güýmenje amusing
güýmenmek 1. to be amused 2. to be detained
güýz fall, autumn
güzap torture
güzer ford
güzeran life, existence
gwardiýn r. guard
gybat gossip
gybatke? gossipper
gybatke? scandalmonger
gygyrmak to gab, chatter, whistle, cry out
gygyryñmak to shout back and forth
gyjak Turkmen national musical instrument, vaguely resembling a violin
gyjalat reproach
gyýyk tickle: Gyllygym
gelyer Þáltickles me
gyjyklamak to tickle
gyjynmak to irritate
gyk-bak etmek to shout, make a noise
gyklyyk noise, scream
gyklyklamak to make noise
gyl voice
gylaw edge, blade
gylçyk tiny fishbones
gyldyrigan splinter
gylýyk spit
gยýal horse
gyçç sabre
gylýk 1. character 2. habit
gymmat expensive
gymmatlamak to raise a price, prices
gymmatly expensive, valuable
gymyldamak to budg, stir
gymyldamak to stir
gymylidy flutter, small movement: ýapraklaryň
gymyldysy = fluttering leaves
gyn scabbard
gynamak to distress, bring grief to
gynanç regret
gynançly grieved, sorrowful
gynanmak to regret
gynansamda unfortunately
gynäc shawl, big scarf
gynak little slice, crust (of bread)
gyñyr angry, malicious
gyp emerald green
gyp-gyzyl reddest
gyñak little slice, crust (of bread)
gyñakna hasten, hurry
gyñakly to press up against
gyñaklymak to press up against

gyssamak to hurry
gysam handful, clutch
gysymamak to grab
gysyr barren
gy? winter
gyärmak 1. to lean, slant 2. to diverge
gyärmakmak to bend, distort
gyärtmak to bend, distort
gyðlag wintering
gyðyk curve
gyðyna wintertime
gyt rare
gytalmak to be in short supply 1. günler bazarda kâr gytałydyr = These days carrots are scarce at the bazaar
gyö aç oblique, slanting
gyöç splinter, shard
gyözkündy rag, scraps
gyözmak to cut
gyz [y:] 1. girl 2. daughter
gyzamyk cerebral cortex
gyzarmak to redden
gyzdýrmak 1. to heat : Gûn ýeri gyzdýryär = The sun heats the land 2. to intensify 3. to have a temperature
gyzgalañly intense
gyzgyn 1. hot 2. intense 3. temperature : Meniñ gyzgynm bar = I have a temperature
gyzgynlyk intensely, heat
gyzma hot-tempered
gyzmak 1. to heat 2. to be fascinated with
gyzmakly heat
gyzkdyrmak to be interesting to : Ony sport
gyzkdyryşdyrdy = Sports were interesting to him
gyzkländermak to interest
gyzklandyrmak to interest
gyzkylyk interesting
gyzklylyk interesting
gyzkylym mak to be fervoured, impassioned
gyzksizlak poorest
gyzyl 1. red II. gold
gyzylödek anat. esophagus, gullet
gyzymak to warm, heat
gyzzyrmak malaria

H

habar 1. news 2. mark, note, item 3. knowledge
4. gram. predicate
habar etmek to inform
habar tutmak to get news
habarçy correspondent
habardar notification, advice
habarlañmak to exchange news, get news
habarily expert, versed
habarlyk gram. predicate
haç cross
haçan when
hadys prophecy
hadysa 1. event, occurrence 2. phenomenon
hahahajlamak to roar with laughter
hajat need, want
hajathana toilet
haçuk lizard
hak 1. correct, right II. 1. right, privilege II. 2. fee, wages 3. lot, fate
hak-hukul right, privilege
haklañmak to get even with, settle accounts
hakly bolmak to be entitled to
hakya memory, remembrance
hakyan reality
hakyat 1. truth 2. reality
hakyatdan really, in truth
hakyky genuine
hakynda about
hal 1. health 2. strength, force, power, might 3. dialect II. birthmark, mole
hal-ahwal health, situation, need
hala just, righteous, pure, godly
halañmak to like
halas bolmak to take refuge
halas free
halañmak to like (one another)
halat time, season
halk 1. people, nation 2. people's, popular, folk 3. crowd, mob
halk citizens, people
het 1. limit, boundary, border 2. boldness, courage
hetdenaña excessive
hey 1. "really?" 2. "is that possible?" 2. "hey!
heygenek scrambled eggs
heýkele statue
hezel etmek to enjoy
hezel pleasure
hezil interesting, captivating, pleasing
hezillik amusement, entertainment, pleasure
hezzet hospitality
hezzet-hormat respect, esteem
hezzetlemek to show, provide hospitality
hâ oh, oh yes
hâkim mayor
hâkimîyiет authority, power, rule, regime
hâli 1. long ago 2. not long ago 3. still, yet, for now
hâli-ndi endlessly, without conclusion
hâsiýet 1. character 2. property
hâsiýetlendirmek to characterize, mark
hâzir 1. now, at present 2. ready, prepared
hâzirki modern, contemporary, present
hâziriki zaman gram. present tense
hâzirlemek to prepare
hâzirliкce for the time being, meanwhile
hiç nothing
hikirdemek to snicker, giggle
hikirdı giggle, snicker
hil quality, style
hile 1. cunning, craftiness
hilegär cunning fellow, dodger
hilegärlik craftiness, cunning
hili-bir hili 1. homogeneous 2. somewhat
himikí r. chemical
himiyä r. chemistry
hin hole, burrow
hinînilik swing
hinînilik swing
hirurg r. surgeon
hirurgik r. surgery
hîy 1. "really?" 2. "is that possible?" 2. "hey!
hojalyk ownership
hojalyккы housekeeper
hojaýyn host, master
hokga craftiness, cunning
hokkey r. hockey
hokurdaman 1. to gurgle 2. to crunch
hol as such, like that
holha there, over there
holodînik r. refrigerator
honha there, over there
hönîkarmak to gape
hönîldamak to grumble, growl
hopba bolmak to climb
hopmak to fall in, fall off
hopuknam 1. to gasp, choke 2. to be frightened, scared of
hopurdатmak to drink
hor çekmek to snore
hor 1. thin, scrawny, lean, skinny 2. poor II. snore, snore III. r. chorus, choir
horaz cock
horkuldaman 1. to sob 2. to grunt
horlamak 1. to snore, snort II. 1. to exhaust, use up 2. to torment
horlanmak 1. to grow thin 2. to organize
horluk çekmek to suffer
horluk pain, torment, suffering
horlyk çekmek to suffer
hormat honor, esteem, respect
hormatlamak to esteem, honor, respect
hormatly honored, esteemed
hortum trunk
hossar 1. patron, guardian 2. trustee
hossarlyk 1. trusteeship 2. relationship
hossarlyk etmek to patronize, protect
ho? 1. well, good, okay II. just, favorable III. bye
ho?a bunch, cluster
ho?al satisfactory
ho?allyk satisfaction
ho?amay pleasing, affable
ho?amalyk pleasantness
ho?bagt happy, fortunate, lucky
ho?boÿ aromatic, fragrant
ho?a?mak to take leave of, say goodbye
ho?o?yk parting
ho?niytli benevolent
ho?wa?? joyful, merry
howa ??y balloon
howa weather, air
howala airs
howandar 1. relative, relation 2. patron, protector
howandarlyk 1. relationship 2. patronage
howatyr fear, apprehension, anxiety
howa??y empty, void, vain, idle
howda pond
howlukdyrmak to hurry (someone) up
howlukmak to hurry up
howly yard
howlykmak to rush, hurry
howp danger
howpsuzlyk security
howsala alarm, warning, alert
howsalaly alarming, disturbing
howtyrlanmak to fear, beware of
howul-hara 1. hasty, hurried 2. careless, negligent
howur heat, fever, ardour
howuz pond, pool
hoz nut
hoxanaklamak to turn, revolve
hözir pleasure
hronika r. chronicle
hrustal r. crystal
huda?y God, Allah
huda?a çokunma prayer
hudo£nik r. artist
hukuk bermek to entitle
hukuk right, perogative
hupbat pain, suffering
hurma date
hususan particular, peculiar
hususy private
husyt greedy, avaracious
husytlyk greed
hu? memory
hut I. just, very, exact, particular II. personal
hutma-hut drawn (game)
huwwalamak to lull
hüzir pleasure
hü?ger vigilant, watchful, alert
hü?gärlik alertness
hüwi lullaby
hüwdülemek to lull
hüwi zool. eagle owl
hüyt-gara?ky total darkness
hyjuw passion
hylyldamak to rattle, speak hoarsely
hyklamak to groan, moan
hykyrdamak to chuckle, giggle
hykyrdy laugh, chuckle, giggle
hyllaila difficulty, trouble, embarrassment
hyfiranmak to growl
hyrawa wild
hyrدار hunter, lover of the wild
hyra quickly, soon
hyrsy? di?temek to be annoyed, vexed
hyrsyz evil, malicious, spiteful, angry
hyrsyzlanmak to be angry, feel angry
hyrç passion
hyryn-dykyn full, complete, absolute
hyssyldamak to puff, pant, sweat
hysyrdamak to endeavor, strive
hysyrdy troubles, cares / businesses, commissions
hy'yu'wu? rumoured
hytyrdamak to crack, crunch
hyjal 1. intention, design, purpose 2. dream, daydream
hyßallanmak to intend
hyßally imaginary, supposed
hyßanat etmek to do evil, harm
hyßanat evil, harm, malice
hyßanatcyy tresspasser
hyßanatçyluk tresspassing
hyyar cucumber
hyzlamak to buzz, hum
hyzmat 1. service 2. merit 3. employment, duty
hyzmat da?lyk cooperation, collaboration
hyzmat etmek to serve, host
hyzmat service
hyzmatda? partner
hyzmatkär servant
igelemek to grumble, be quarrelsome
iglemek 1. to lose weight 2. to rust
igli thin, skinny
ik spindle
ikatâk cuckoo
iki two
iki-yeke rarely
ikibir in pairs, by pairs
ikicâk eye to eye
ikigöwûnli undecided, undetermined
ikilenç second time, again
ikilik the number two, a “D” grade
ikindî early evening
ikindin late afternoon
ikinji derejeli secondary
ikinji second
ikinjilik second place
ikirjinlemek to think upon, mull over
ikinlâyyn two-sided
ikiyüzli two-faced
ikîlylyyk two-year, for a two year period
ikucly with two meanings, double entendre
il people
il-gün people
il-halk people
ilat population
ilaty populous
ilçi ambassador
ilçihana embassy
ilde? countryman
ildirgiç 1. clothes peg 2. jewelry worn on the forehead
ildirmek to hang
ileri 1. to the front 2. the southeast ileri bolmak=to heal, get better
ilerik 1. in the front 2. to the southeast
ilerki forward
ilerleginî 1. in the front 2. to the southeast
ilerlemek to move forward
ile?er people
ilginç salient, bold, dazzling
ilik button
ilte?mek to hook
ilkagam early evening
iliki first, initial
ilkibada from the first, initially
ilkiba?da from the start, initially
ilkidurmu? primordial, first existing
ilkinji initial, primary
ilkinjilik primary
ilyustrasiýa r. illustration
ilyustrativ r. illustrative
ilmek to be fallen
iltemek to hook
ime?mek 1. to be disheveled 2. tangled hair
imisalalyk peace, tranquility
imperialistik r. imperialistic
imperializm r. imperialism
import r. import
importirleme r. to import
imtilmek to covet, be jealous
ince thin
incekesel type of illness
incelemek to become thin
incecmek to make thin
inceesagt thin (relevant to people)
indeks r. index
indemek to look for (someone)
indermek to leap off
indi 1. now 2. next, following
indiki next
indikile next time
indoneziyalı r. Indonesian
industrial r. industrial
industrialzyým r. to industrialize
industriýa r. industry
indiyuk r. turkey
ine here you are
ine-gana calmly
inedördül fat man
iner male camel
infeksiiya r. infection
infleksiýa r. inflection
informasiýa r. information
informasiýon r. information
ini little brother
inisatiýa r. initiative
injener r. engineer
injenerlik r. engineering
injik shin
injir fig
inkär etmek to deny
inkubasion r. incubation
inkubasiýa r. incubation
inkubator r. incubator
inli breadth
inmek  to appear suddenly
insiz  without breadth
inspeksiýa  r. inspection
inspektor  r. inspector
institut  r. institute
instruksiýa  r. instruction
instruktör  r. instructor
integral  r. integral
intelligent  r. intelligent
intenasional  r. international
internat  r. boarding school
interval  r. interval
interwensiýa  r. intervention
interwÿu  r. interview
intizar bolmak  to miss someone
intonasiýa  r. intonation
inwalid  r. invalid
inwentor  r. inventor
iñ  most (superlative)
iñirdemek  to cause trouble
iñirdi  cause
iñik  doubt
iñilemek  to moan
iñile  English
iñileçe  English language
iñne  needle
iñnebagjyk  safety pin
iññan  very
iñgildi  to be lazy
iñnilidemek  to whine
iñrik  dusk
iñrik garalmaý to get dark
ir  early
ir-iými?  vegetable(s)
irden  morning
irgin  hesitation
irginsiz  without hesitation
irgozin  early morning dawn
iri  fine, small
irinmek  to be lazy
irin  pus
irinilemek  to become pus-like
irinli  pus-like
irin?ne  hesitation, pause
irizmek  to annoy
irkı  early, earlier
irikilmek  to fall asleep
irlandiyaly  Irish
irleme  to make fine, small
irmek  to be tired
irmik  person who is difficult to please
isleg boýunça  at will
isleg  desire
islege laýyk  rational
islême  to want
islân  any
ispán  Spanish
isrip bolmak  to spoil (food)
istrebitel  terminator, destroyer
i?  matter, affair, work
i?bil  high-heeled shoes
i?çi  worker
i?des  colleague
i?tâ  appetite i?tâni açyk
bolsun=bon appetit
i?dâmen  glutton
i?ek  young sheep (2 years old)
i?hâñir  hard-working
i?ger  colleague
i?gär  colleague
i?k  door
i?ên  lover of work
i?ênlik  love of work
i?emek  to work
i?êñir  hardworking
i?etmek  to make someone work
i?i  busy
i?ik  verb
i?mek  to knit
i?siz  unemployed
i?sizlik  unemployment
i?  I. dog II. a push
italyân  Italian
iteitlemek  to push
itelemek  to push
itermek  to push
iteñmek  to push
iteñ  rash
itiçi  pushy person
itmek  I. to push, shove II.
itni?k  crush, squash
itni?mek  to push & shove
iýdirmek  to feed, cause to eat
iýerme  glutton
iýermeñlik  gluttony
iýilmek  to catch hold of
iým  feed, animal food
iýmek  to eat
iýmek-içmek  food and drink, to eat and drink
iými?  fruit
iýmit  food, nourishment
iýmitlendirmek  1. to feed
2. to nourish
iýmitlenmek  to be fed
iýleme  to feed
iýul  July
iýun  June
izolirleme  to separate
izolýasjon  r. isolation
izolýasiýa  r. isolation
izolýator  r. isolator
izweñiýe  information
izzildemek  to moan, whine, make a fuss
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>jabjynmak</td>
<td>to snap at, attack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jady</td>
<td>magic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jadygöy</td>
<td>magician, wizard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jadylamak</td>
<td>to cast a spell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jahan</td>
<td>world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jahyl</td>
<td>ignorant, uneducated, inexperienced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jahylyk</td>
<td>ignorance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jakyrmak</td>
<td>to laugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jakyrdy</td>
<td>laughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jala</td>
<td>downpour, cloudburst, heavy rain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jalbar</td>
<td>pants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jam</td>
<td>I. bowl II. capsule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamal</td>
<td>poet, visage, countenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jana-jan</td>
<td>I. building, dwelling II. irrigation ditch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>janye</td>
<td>1. alive 2. lively, active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jansyz</td>
<td>1. lifeless, dead 2. fig., spy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>janykmak</td>
<td>to try</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>janyve?lik</td>
<td>industrious, dedicated, hardworking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>janyke?lik</td>
<td>dedication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañ</td>
<td>bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañ etmek</td>
<td>to telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañyrdamak</td>
<td>to ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañyrdy</td>
<td>to telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jara</td>
<td>I. ravine, gulley II. animal indigenous to Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jar</td>
<td>I. building, dwelling II. right, correct, in place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaylame</td>
<td>burial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañla</td>
<td>hide, conceal, bury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañlä</td>
<td>to house, make at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañla?mak</td>
<td>to be housed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañleyd</td>
<td>comfortable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañryk</td>
<td>crack, split, fissure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañrylmak</td>
<td>to crack, split</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañtarmak</td>
<td>1. to stick out, stand out 2. to stand on end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañtarmak</td>
<td>to stand (something) up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañyrdamak</td>
<td>to squeak (of a shoe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jañyrdy</td>
<td>squeak (made by a shoe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jazyrdamak</td>
<td>to hiss, sputter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jazyrdy</td>
<td>hiss, sputtering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jebir</td>
<td>compulsion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jebis</td>
<td>boarded up, sealed tightly : gapyny jebis yapmak = to board up a door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jebisle?nek</td>
<td>to seal tightly, to consolidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jebislik</td>
<td>unison, consolidation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jedel</td>
<td>argument, debate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jedel etmek</td>
<td>to make a bet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jedelle?mek</td>
<td>to argue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jedilli</td>
<td>argumentative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jedirdemek</td>
<td>to jabber, gab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jem</td>
<td>1. sum, total 2. all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemagat</td>
<td>the public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemgyyjet</td>
<td>society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemgyyjetçilik</td>
<td>social conscience, public-mindedness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemlemek</td>
<td>to sum up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemleyji</td>
<td>final</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jenayat</td>
<td>crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jena?atcy</td>
<td>criminal (noun)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jena?atçyl ?</td>
<td>attack, criminal act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jena?atly</td>
<td>criminal (adj)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jenayatçyl</td>
<td>attacker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jenel</td>
<td>noise, scandal, debauche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jenñel</td>
<td>jungle, forest, wilderness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jepa?</td>
<td>to suffer, bear a burden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jepa</td>
<td>compulsion, burden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jepake?</td>
<td>hard-working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jepak?</td>
<td>love of hard work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jeren&quot; jeren&quot; gazelle-like animal indigenous to Turkmenistan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jera</td>
<td>fine, penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jera?mek</td>
<td>to fine, penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jere?mek</td>
<td>to fine, penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jere?mek</td>
<td>to fine, penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jere?mek</td>
<td>to fine, penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jere?mek</td>
<td>to fine, penalty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jezza</td>
<td>1. punishment, penalty 2. retribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jeza bermek</td>
<td>to punish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jezalandymak</td>
<td>to punish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jezalandyrmak</td>
<td>to punish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jeza bermek</td>
<td>to punish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jezalandyrmak</td>
<td>to punish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>jübi</td>
<td>adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juwanlyk</td>
<td>ignorance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juwan</td>
<td>youth, human</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jujung</td>
<td>a burden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jujung</td>
<td>wilderness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juye</td>
<td>I. heat II. person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juye</td>
<td>heat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juye</td>
<td>surprisingly, extremely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juz</td>
<td>to rumble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jü?</td>
<td>1. to stick out, make at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jü?mak</td>
<td>to stick out, make at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jübi</td>
<td>pocket</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The Turkmen terms are from a Turkmen/English dictionary, and the entries are provided as examples of how words might be translated into English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>jübüt</td>
<td>even in number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jülge</td>
<td>valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jümü?</td>
<td>1. depth 2. fig. heart, center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jümüldemek</td>
<td>to go numb, tingle (i.e. of a person's legs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jümüldi</td>
<td>tingling, &quot;pins and needles&quot; (when a limb goes numb)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jürlmeth</td>
<td>to whistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jürlwük</td>
<td>n. whistle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jüründik</td>
<td>spout (of a teapot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jüyyüldemek</td>
<td>to peep (of chicks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jüyyüldy</td>
<td>peep, squeak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jüyle</td>
<td>chick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jybar</td>
<td>frosty, freezing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jybarlamak</td>
<td>to freeze, be frosty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyda dümek</td>
<td>to get better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jygyldamak</td>
<td>to squeak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jygyldy</td>
<td>squeak (i.e. of a mouse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jylawlamak</td>
<td>to peep at, spy upon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jykyrdamak</td>
<td>to laugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jylaw</td>
<td>reins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jylawlamak</td>
<td>to rein in, hold back (something)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyn</td>
<td>race, caste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jynsparaz</td>
<td>racist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jynsparazyk</td>
<td>racism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jynkyny çykarmazlk</td>
<td>to keep quiet, not let a word slip (about something)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyňyrdmak</td>
<td>to gulp down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyňyrdmak</td>
<td>to call, ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyňyrdy</td>
<td>make a call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyňyrdy</td>
<td>ringing, bell, tone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyzlamak</td>
<td>to sizzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyzymak</td>
<td>to fry, sizzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jyzýk</td>
<td>crackling, sizzling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£

| £anr | r. genre |
| £leton | r. 1. token 2. medal |
| £iraf | r. giraffe |
| £iwopis | r. painting |
| £onglýor | r. juggler |
| £onglýorlyk | r. juggling |
| £urnal | r. journal, magazine |
| £urnalyst | r. journalist |
| £yor | r. jury |

K

<p>| kabina | r. booth, cubicle |
| kabinet | r. private office; study |
| kabul etmek | 1. to accept |
| kaçañ | beautiful, handsome |
| kada | rule |
| kadalaýyrmak | to standardize |
| kadaly | adj. 1. normal 2. regular |
| kadr | I.r. personnel II. specialist |
| kafedra | pulpit; rostrum |
| kagyz | paper |
| kak | 1. dried melon |
| kaka | 1. father 2. uncle (Balkan dialect) |
| kakaba? | ill-bred, ill-mannered |
| kamak | 1. to become dry 2. to dry; to become dry |
| kakao | r. cocoa |
| kakatmak | to make dry |
| kaklyňmak | to collide (head on) |
| kakmaç | &quot;kakmäch&quot;, a special quick-fried salty meat dish |
| kampaniýa | company |
| kanagat | 1. patience 2. satisfaction |
| kanagatlanarlyk | satisfaction |
| kanagatlanarlyk | to satisfy; make someone content |
| kanagatlandyrmak | to satisfy; make someone content |
| kanagatlanarlykyly | satisfactory |
| kanagatlanarlyksz | unsatisfactory |
| kanagatlanmak | to be satisfied |
| kanagatly | consistent |
| kanal | r. canal |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>kanalizasiya</td>
<td>r. sewage system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kandidat</td>
<td>r. candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kandidatly</td>
<td>r. candidate position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanikul</td>
<td>r. vacation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kansel'ariya</td>
<td>r. office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanun</td>
<td>law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanunlaşýrmak</td>
<td>to legalize, legitimize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanunlylyk</td>
<td>legality, legitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanunlyzlyk</td>
<td>lawlessness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanun</td>
<td>1. legal, legitimate 2. natural, logical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanunlylyk</td>
<td>legality; legitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanýkamak</td>
<td>to go for a walk, to loiter, to drift (from place to place)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapas</td>
<td>stuffy, close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapasa</td>
<td>1. cage 2. counter, shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapitalk</td>
<td>r. capitalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapitalistik</td>
<td>r. capitalistic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapitalizm</td>
<td>r. capitalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapitan</td>
<td>r. captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapyra</td>
<td>infidel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapyýa</td>
<td>rhyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapyýalaşýrmak</td>
<td>to rhyme; to make something rhyme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kapyýalaşýmak</td>
<td>to rhyme (reflexive)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karar</td>
<td>I. 1. decision 2. conclusion II. 1. patience 2. peace of mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karara gelmek</td>
<td>to make up one's mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kareli</td>
<td>adj. Karelian (nationality)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karikatura</td>
<td>r. cartoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karks</td>
<td>frame, framework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karnawal</td>
<td>carnival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kart</td>
<td>map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kartoçka</td>
<td>r. card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karton</td>
<td>cardboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karto</td>
<td>a. potatoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karz</td>
<td>duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karzyña</td>
<td>indebted to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kasam içmek</td>
<td>to vow, take an oath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kasam</td>
<td>oath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kassa</td>
<td>r. cashier's office; cashier's desk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kassir</td>
<td>r. cashier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kast</td>
<td>1. revenge, vengeance 2. attempted assassination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kağä</td>
<td>if</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katalog</td>
<td>catalogue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kategoria</td>
<td>category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kater</td>
<td>cutter; launch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>katok</td>
<td>r. skating rink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kauçuk</td>
<td>rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>käýuta</td>
<td>cabin; stateroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>käýyl</td>
<td>pleased with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kazar</td>
<td>1. Kazakh 2. Cossack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kebap</td>
<td>kebob; shish-kebob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kebaphana</td>
<td>kebab restaurant; cafe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kebelek</td>
<td>butterfly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keb'fr</td>
<td>n. welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keb'tleýli</td>
<td>welder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kebze</td>
<td>small shovel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keç</td>
<td>1. n. furrow 2. stubborn, obstinate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keçde</td>
<td>embroidery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keçe</td>
<td>felt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keçjal</td>
<td>stubborn, obstinate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keçje</td>
<td>1. obtuse; stupid 2. wrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keçjelik</td>
<td>stupidity, incoherence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keçlik</td>
<td>stubbornness; obstinacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kejebe</td>
<td>old Turkmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gelinalyjy</td>
<td>imbue, instill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gelin</td>
<td>bride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gelaşýp</td>
<td>go</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gara</td>
<td>garran</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kes any; every
kəsərmək to wound; injure
keşə 1. horizontal 2. someone else's; other people's 3. side
kəsek lump
kəseki someone else's; other people's
kəsekələmek to throw; toss
kəsəl etmek to go to women) Dear! Sweetie!
kəsələ onomatopoeic
kəsələnyin horizontally
kəsehənama hospital
kəsələquine horizontally
kəsələmek to be ill
kəsəlini ill; sick
keser "keser", a special knife used in carpet-making
kəsəwəi poker (for a fire)
kəsəgin 1. decisive; forceful; resolute 2. burning
kəsəgir sharp
kəsəgileme definition
kəsəgilemek to define
kəsəgildi adj. definite
kəsəgiltənama definition
kəsər stubborn; obstinate
kəsərəlik stubbornness; obstinacy
kəsərəmek to cross (each other), to intersect
kəsəmek 1. to cut 2. to cut in, interrupt 3. scab
kəsəmekələmek to cover oneself up
kəsəp 1. face 2. look, appearance
kəsə 1. embroidery
kəsep to embroider
kəsətə to embroider
kətə bird-house (i.e. chicken coop, hen coop, pigeon loft)
kətəjə stubborn, obstinate
kəyəgilmə (informal address to women) Dear! Sweetie!
kəyəl gazelle
kəyərkərmək to behave oneself dashingly
kəyərkərtemək to be alert
kəyəp 1. general physical and mental state 2. delight, pleasure
kəyəp çəkmək to revel
kəyəp ince just so; simply so (for no particular reason)
kəyətlik adj. lame
kəyətikələmek to hobble
kətəzəp cheet; swindler
kətəzəpəlyk cheating
kə 1. that 2. kabir
kəbər some
kəbərin some; some people; certain people
kədəi squash, pumpkin
kəməmek to cut out; swear out
kəməleme to cut
kəməleka to cluck
kəməlik partridge
kəmələhənama sometimes
kəməl perfect
kəmələnən perfect
kəmələrələmemək to improve; perfect; refine
kəmələmek to improve oneself
kəməllilik perfection
kəməllilik yənə majority (18 years of age)
kəməllilik yənəna yetmek to reach majority
kən a lot, much
kənəmələmek köpelmek
kər profession
kərəme colleague
kərəndə rental
kərəndə təlesai rent
kərəhana undertaking; venture
kəsə cup
kəsəlemək to cut
kərər carrot
kətə sometimes
kətnən hoe
kətnənenələmek 1. to chop 2. to hoe
kəwagət sometimes
kəyərym kəte
kəyəymək to scold
kəyəçəmkə to quarrel with
kəyəçəmkə 1. pronunciation 2. reproach; reproof; rebuke
kəyəynəmek to complain
kəbirəmək to crunch
kəcələmek 1. to decrease, diminish 2. to shorten
kəcələmek 1. to reduce 2. to shorten
kəçi 1. small 2. underage, juvenile 3. adj. younger
kəçiəgəwənlı modest
kəcərmək to giggle
kəlim "kilim" small handmade carpet
kilogram r. kilogram
kilograməlyk r. adj.
kilogram
kilometr r. kilometer
kəlt bolt; catch
kəltərələmek to bolt; to hook the catch
kəm who?
kəmən like
kəmənəyə irony
kəmənəyəlyə ironic; ironical
kəmin offense; insult
kənəli offended
kəno r. film
kinoteatr r. theater (film)
kəsək 1. 2. bowstring
kəsəmek to get dirty
kəsəletmek to soil; dirty; stain
kərəli dirty, filthy, muddy
kəpəri 1. hedgehog 2. fig. crew-cut
kərpək eyelash
kərən dust
kəsə pocket
kəsəl "kisel", a desert made of fruit, berries, and potato starch, served with milk
kislorod r. oxygen
kləsət r. acid
klə 1. dried apricots 2. dried fruit
klə 1. dried apricots 2. dried fruit
kləni 1. raisins
klənəmek to neigh
kət 1. whale
kitap book
kitəp small book
kitəphana library
kitəphon book-reader, bibliophile
kitəpsəyə ly book-reader, bibliophile
kitir tea-pot
kitirətemək to crush
kitirədewəl 1. crisp
kitəw slow to forgive, harboring resentment
klas r. class (meaning social class or class group, but not lesson)
kləsədə 1. classmate
kləssəyk classical writer
kləssəkyk classical
kleypəkə 1. r. oileth
klinika r. clinic
kompot  r.  "kompot", a sweet drink made of boiled fruit, water, and sugar
kompozitor  r.  composer
kompres  r.  compress
komsomol  r.  1. Komsomol, Communist Youth League  2. Young Communist
konditer  r.  pastry cook, pastry chef
konduktor  r.  conductor (on a train, bus, etc.)
konferensiya  r.  conference
kongres  r.  congress
konki  r.  horse
konkret  r. adj. concrete, specific
konkreteleýmek  r. to make specific, spell out
konkretleýme  r. specific
konsepsiya  r.  construction; design
konstruktör  r.  designer
konsalı  r.  liaison
konsulu  r.  consulate
konsulylyk  r.  consular (consular position)
konsultasiya  r. consultation
kontinent  r.  continental
kontinentel  r.  continental
kontingent  r. contingent
kontor  r.  office
kontrol  r.  control
kontrolyk  r.  control
kontrolör  r.  controller
konus  r.  geom. cone
konveyer  r.  conveyor
kooperativ  r. cooperative
koplyū  r.  copy
korab  r.  ship
koridor  r.  corridor, hall
korpus  r.  body, trunk, torso
kosekans  r.  mat. cosecant
kosinus  r.  mat. cosine
kosmetika  r.  cosmetics
kosmos  r.  outer space
kospet  r. synopsis; outline; abstract
kospetirlemek  r.  to abstract; make an abstract of
kostyor  r.  fire
kostyım  r.  suit
kotlet  r.  chop; cutlet
kowalamak  to drive (cattle)
kowalaýmak  to drive (cattle)
kowalmak  to chase, follow
kowgy  pursuit; chase
kowmak  1. to drive on (cattle)  2. to dismiss, fire, discharge  3. to exile
kowum-garanda? relatives
köce  street
köcek  a little camel
köjemek  to lace, to tie
kök  1. root  2. bast
köke  cookie, biscuit
köle  1. to baste  2. to quilt  3. to take pleasure in
köl  lake
kölege  shade
kölegli  shady
kömek  n. help
kömekçi  assistant, helper
kömeleýmek  to help
kömelek  mushroom
kömür  coal
köne  old
köne-küzl  old things, junk
köneçe  as before; unchanged
köneden  adj. since olden times, since days of yore
könelmek  1. to wear out, be worn out  2. to wear out all one's clothes
könetmek  to wear out (i.e. clothing, machinery)
köp  1. a lot, much, many  2. often, frequently
köp nokat  ellipses (...)
köpburçuk  geom. polygon
köpçülük  1. mass, a lot of, a heap of  2. social
köpçülükleyin  adj. mass (as in "mass transit")
köpdən  long ago
köpek  male dog, hound
köpelmek  to increase; grow
köpeltmek  1. to increase  2. to multiply
köprülyk  geom. polyhedron
köplenç  usually, generally, ordinarily
köplük  a great number, a multitude
köpri  bridge
köptaraphy  multilateral
köpük  foam
köpürjik  foam, bubble
köpürjiklemek  to froth, to foam
kör  blind
körerek  unripened cotton bud
körümek  to begin to burn properly
körülük  1. blindness, darkness  2. dimwit, dummy
körpe  young
körük  1. bellows  2. ash-pit (of a furnace)
körzehin  thick-headed, dim-witted
kösemek  to call, summon
kösemek  to test, try out
kösek  tripod
köseklemek  to hobble (a horse)
köst  shortage, scarcity, lack
kösküm  1. blindness, darkness  2. dimwit, dummy
kösük  pod
kösükli  leguminous, beany
kö?e?nek  to grow still, become silent, calm down
kök  palace
kötel  raising, lifting
köw  hollow, glen, dell
köw salmak  to look; peep (over, under, behind, etc...)
köwek  1. removal, extraction  2. cave, cavern
kür  young/little donkey
kürsemek  to burst into
kürt  kurd
kürtmek  to become dull
kütyme  pitcher; jug
küýmek  to wish for; desire
küzer  pitcher; jug
kuyuzgarlik  potter's trade (craft)
kwadrat  r.  1. square (figure)  2. adj. square
kwadratura  r.  n. squaring
kwartal  r. quarter; section (of a city)
kwartira  r. apartment
kwas  r. "kvass" a fermented drink made with bread
kwitansiya  r. receipt
kybap  accordance; conformity
kybapda?  corresponding
kyn  difficult
kynclyk  difficulty
kynla?yrmak  to complicate
kynla?mak  to become complicated
kynlyk  difficulty
kyrk  forty
kyrkynjy  fortieth
kyssa  1. prose 2. story 3. short poem
kyssacy  writer
kysym  look, appearance
L

lla just, will you: Maña aýtənəñyz-la = Just tell me
laborant r. laboratory worker; assistant
laboratoriyə r. laboratory
labyr anchor
labyrdamak to blaze; flare up; glow; burn
labyz 1. melody 2. melodiousness
laceyn falcon
lager r. camp
lagamak to collapse; fall into pieces
lakatmak 1. to start to speak 2. to brush against
lakbolmak to conceal; keep secret
lacquer
lakam nickname
lakgy talkative
lakgyldamak to chat
laklamak to lacquer
lakyrdamak to seethe; bubble
lakyrdy bubbling, gurgling
lal 1. mute II. lallyk muteness
lamp moment; instant; twinkling
lamp r. lamp
lampöçka r. lightbulb
landshaft r. landscape
lapykeç bolmak 1. to be dispirited 2. to be disappointed
lasyrdamak to brew; digest
lay 1. loam; clay 2. slush; dirt; mud II. bir lay one complete set
layyık appropriate
layyk bolmak to conform
layyklyk proportion; accordance
layyklyk-da in conformity with
lebiz promise
legen basin
leji çykmak 1. to become worn out 2. to become fatigued
lejikmek to get tired
lejini çykmak to wear out
lenç bolmak to be hackneyed; trite; banal
lenta ribbon
leŋkewut spider
lerzana gelmek to shudder
letde scrap
lezzet pleasure
lezzetti 1. sweet; pleasing to taste 2. sweet; delightful
läbik 1. slush II. muddy; troubled; poppy
läle kakmak to sing the “Läle Jana” (traditional Turkmen song)
läle poppy
lälezar meadow
lälezarlyk meadow
lälik coddled; effeminate
läliklik effeminateness
läsh 1. corpse; body 2. carcass
läshermek to wallow
lokga lump; clod
lokgalamak to crumple
lomaÿ sówda wholesale
lomaÿ wholesale
lomaýlygyna wholesale
lomaýlygyna satmak to sell wholesale
loŋkuldamak 1. to be afraid of
lopbusch chubby; plump
lorusuldamak fire
lotereÿa r. lottery
lowurdamak to blaze; flare up
lowurdy 1. lustre; shine 2. flame; blaze
lowurdawuk brilliant
lowurdy 1. lustre; shine 2. flame; blaze
lüñ basmak to do the boundary strip
lüñ border
lüyk slush; mud
lýstra r. chandelier
lýuk r. hatch (way)
lýbas clothing
lygyrdamak to gurgle
lygyrdy gurgle
lyzha r. ski; skiing
lyzhamy r. ski...
maner 1. riding academy; riding school 2. circus arena 3. playpen
manyowr r. maneuver
many meaning
manyly rich in content; informative
manyşyz 1. having no meaning; senseless 2. pointless
mañça to me
mañlay 1. forehead; brow 2. frontal
mañlayly 1. happy 2. lucky; fortunate
maral r. fallow deer
marçal r. marshall
marka r. 1. postage stamp 2. make, model; brand
markistik r. marxist
marksizm r. marxism
marksizm-leninizm r. marxism-leninism
marmelad r. fruit jellies; candy
mart r. March
masçtab scale (of a map)
masgara shameful
masgarabaz jester
masgaralamak to disgrace
masgarçyk shame; disgrace
maska r. 1. mask 2. guise
maskarad r. masquerade
maslahat 1. advice, council 2. conference
maslahatçy adviser
maslahatlaşmak to consult; seek advice
maslahatçylýk coordinat ed, concerted
maslahatmak to confer
maslyk dead body, corpse, cadaver
massa r. mass
massaç r. massage
mağa family (can be used to refer to wife, wife and husband, or entire family)
mağala family, wife, household
mağalaly adj. family
mañist r. machinist, mechanic
mañistka r. 1. (woman) mechanic 2. typist
mañka r. machine
mä' exerise
mä'armak to become flat; flatten out
mä'artmak to flatten
mä'yn 1. machine 2. automobile
mata cloth; fabric
matal riddle; puzzle
matematika r. mathematics
matematiki r. mathematical
material r. material
materialistik r. materialistic
materializm r. materialism
materiýa 1. matter 2. material, fabric
matros sailor, seaman
mawut smooth woollen cloth
mawy 1. light/sky blue
2. pink
mawzoleý mauroleum
madžala to crush; grind
majka r. t-shirt
majlamak to become warm; warm up
majýyn monkey; ape
majör r. major
majýrmak 1. to strain oneself 2. to crack up; break down
majýsa 1. field of grain 2. field of endeavor
majýcgak 1. flexible 2. supple
majýcgaklyk flexibility
mayýl warm
mayýlyk warm weather
mayyp disabled person, invalid
mayýplýk disability
mayýrmak 1. to blow up 2. to subvert
maza pleasure
mazaly 1. calmly 2. pleasant
mazar grave
mazarylyk cemetery
mazmun maintenance; upkeep
mazmuny content
me used as English: "take it!"", herel"
mebel furniture
meçew bermek 1. to sic (a dog on somebody, something) 2. coll. to set people against each other
medal r. medal
medeni cultural
medeniýet cultural, culture
medeniýeti culture
medeniýetti cultural
medisina r. medicine (the science of)
meger used as English: "it can be"
mehanik r. mechanic
mehanizasyýa r. mechanization
mehanizator r. specialist in mechanization
mehanizm r. mechanism
mehanizmiçdimreýmek r. to mechanize
mejai powers, strength
mebjur elmek to enforce
mebjur forced
mebjury compulsory
mejis conference
mekan 1. inhabited area, place where people live 2. edge; rim, brim
mekdep school
mekgejowen corn
mekir sly, crafty
mekirlik cunning, guile
mel r. chalk
mele 1. pale; yellow, straw colored 2. beige
melhem panacea
meliek yard; piece of land for individual use
men l; me
men-menlik conceive
menek spot, stain; blemish
menince used as English: "In my opinion..."; "I think..."
menýu r. menu
menzil distance
meñezç similar
meñezçlik similarity, likeness, resemblance
meñizmek to resemble, to look like
meñze? similar, resemblance
mężetme  comparison
mężetmet  to liken
merdana  bravely, courageously
merdiwan  1. stairs; 2. ladder
mergen  exceptional hunter; marksman
mergenlik  accuracy, marksmanship
mergi  cholera
merhum  the deceased
meridian  r.
meridiyan  1. stairs; 2. ladder
mäder  stomach
mähelle  n.
mähir  love
mähirli  adj.
mähirsiz  unpleasant, disagreeable
mähnet  huge, enormous; tremendous
mähri  compassion
mähriban  dear
mäkm  strong, durable
mäkmlemek  to strengthen, reinforce
mäkäyan  hen
mäleme  to beat
mälim  known, definite
mämi?  orange
märeke  n.
mä?  a little green pea-like bean used to make soup
mäzo  cock, hammer (of a firearm)
mätaç  bolmak  to need
mätaç  needy
mätaçlik  need (implies dire need)
mäz  gland
mikrob  r.
mikrofon  r.
mikroskop  r.
milisyoner  r.
milisiya  r.
millet  nation, nationality
milli  national
milliard  r.
millimeter  r.
million  r.
milt  bare
milt etmek  to dare
mineral  r.
ministr  r.
ministrik  r.
imnetdar  grateful, appreciative
minnetdarlyk  gratitude, appreciation
minomýot  r.
minus  r.
minut  r.
minutlyk  r.
minis  copper
misli  like; just as
missiýa  r.
miting  r.
mite  fruit
müweçilik  fruit growing (as an agricultural practice)
müwelemek  to bear fruit
müweili  adj.
müyesser  to have occasion (to)
mizemez  unshakable, unwaivering, steadfast
mobilizasiýa  r.
mobilization
mobilizmek  r.
mobilize
moda  r.
model  r.
molamak  to moo; bellow
moldowan  Moldovan
molekula  molecule
molekulyar  molecular
molla  mullah
monça  bolmak  to be glad, happy; to rejoice
mongol  Mongol
monjugatdy  Turkmen national game for girls only played during the Muslim New Year
monju  1. beads 2.
monjuýa  r.
monjuýa  r.
necklace
montaj  r.
montyor  r.
monument  r.
monumental  r.
moral  r.
mordvin  r.
morójny  r.
motor  r.
motosikl r. motorcycle
moystuldamak to waddle
mocber volume
mohlet 1. term of office 2. period of time; in a short time
mohletli urgent; pressing
mohum 1. important 2. necessary, essential
moke 1. insect, bug 2. wolf
molermek to glare, to stare
molermek to stare wide-eyed
mön naive
moñhürmek to roar
mör-möjek insects
mowc almak to spread terror; to rage; to wreak havoc
mökemek to rage
mört time
mowsum season
moy spider
mucakgat difficulty
mucdak admirer, devotee
mugallym teacher
mugallyma (female) teacher
mugt free (of charge)
mukaddes sacred, holy
mukam melody
mukdar quantity; amount; number
mum wax
mundan ön ago, before
murt moustache
murtly moustached, with a big moustache
musulman Moslem, Muslim
muzeý r. museum
mubarek congratulation
müdendi client; customer
müçgül difficult, hard
müdirt manager (of), head (of)
münk 1. possible 2. used as the English "may" or "can": Çilim çekmek münkini? = Can I smoke? Is it permissible to smoke?
münkinciilik etmek to enable
münkinciilik possibility, chance
münktingadar as far as possible
münkemek 1. to mount, board, get on 2. to ascend
münn thousand
müňküldemek to tremble, shiver, shake
münkür insecure, self-doubting
müňkürlenmek to doubt, to have doubts
müňkürlik n. doubt
mürepe n. jam (as in jelly)
mürelmek to become wrinkled
mürrük wrinkled
müñkür insecure, self-doubting
müñkürlenmek to doubt, to have doubts
müñkürlik n. doubt
müynli guilty, at fault, to blame
müynürgemek to feel uneasy, self-conscious, awkward
müzzermek to turn sour
myçmak 1. to miss, fly past (a target) 2. to race, speed along
mydamalayyn forever, for good
mydar 1. strength 2. life
myh nail (metal)
myhman (female) guest 2. foreigner
myhmanhana 1. hotel 2. guest room; receiving room
myhmansöyler hospitable
myhmansöylerlik hospitality
myjabat n. slander, libel
myjarmak to become soft, flabby
myjjarmak to become soft, flabby
myjjyk soaked
mylakat friendliness, affability
mylakaty open-hearted; amiable, affable
mylaýym 1. warm 2. pleasant, nice 3. polyester; rayon
mylaýymlyk pleasantness
mylkarmak to become overripe
mynasbetti 1. devoted to 2. dedicated (i.e. a book dedicated to someone)
mynasyp bolmak to deserve
mynasyp worthy (of), deserving (of)
mynçgamak to knead; work (i.e. clay, leather)
mynjyratmak to break into pieces, shatter
myrt bad, poor
myssarmak 1. to lower, let down 2. to wilt; wither
myssyk 1. faded or withered 2. soft; mild; gentle
my?my? rumors, talk
Na  emphatic suffix

Nabat  sweet

Naçalinik  r. chief; head, boss

Nadan  ignorant

Nadanlyk  ignorance

Nadara  scandalous

Nadaralyk  scandal

Nadyl  offended

Nadylłyk  offence; insult

Nagt  available, on hand

Nagy?  1. n. ornamental design; decorative pattern
    2. adj. intricate

Nagy?çekmek  to embroider

Nagyjamak  1. to decorate; embellish; adorn
    2. to embroider

Nah  adj. cotton

Nahal  seedling, sapling

Nahar  1. meal  2. food

Naharhana  1. cafeteria, dining hall
    2. dining room

Naharlamak  1. to feed
    2. to nurse, suckle

Nakyl  proverb

Nal  horseshoe

Nala  1. n. groan, moan
    2. complaint

Nalac  1. forced, under duress
    2. unintentionally, unwillingly

Nalajdeyin  clumsy, inept

Nalamak  1. to forge
    2. to stuff, fill, cram

Nalak  1. to groan
    2. to lament

Nal?  complaint

Nal?ly  plaintive, mournful

Namart  coward, cowardly

Namartlamak  to be a coward; be afraid; get cold feet

Namartylyk  cowardice

Namaz  prayer

Namys  1. self-worth;
    conscience 2. shame;
    sense of shame

Namysjañ  dignity

Nan  bread

Nar  pomegranate

Narpzy  mint

Narpzyly  adj. mint, minty

Narypad  1. order; warrant
    2. duty

Nas  green powder used like chewing tobacco

Nasos  n. pump

Naturalist  r. naturalist

Naw  log

Nayça  ovary

Naýlamak  to form

Naýynjar  1. pitiful, pathetic
    2. plaintive, mournful

Naýynsap  unscrupulous;
    unconscionable

Naýza  bayonet

Naýzalama  to prick; stab

Nazar  look, glance;
    view, sight

Nazarke  adj.
    representative

Ne  negative particle

Nebere  relatives

Nebis  profit; advantage;
    gain

Nebisjeñ  adj. mercenary

Nebisjeñlik  self-interest;
    mercantilism

Nebit  1. oil, petroleum
    2. kerosene

Nebitçi  oil worker

Nebitli  adj.
    containing oil

Nebsewür  adj. mercenary

Nebsewürlik  self-interest;
    mercantilism

Negr  r. dark-skinned
    person

Nejat  going out;
    coming out;
    emergence

Nejis  1. adj.
    foul, nasty
    2. n. scoundrel

Nem  1. moisture
    2. mucus

Nemes  German

Nemjiremek  to be covered
    with mist

Nemlenmek  to be dampened

Nemli  1. humid; moist;
    damp
    2. slimy

Neñi  which? what?

Neñisi  which? what?

Nepis  elegant; graceful

Nepislik  elegance; grace

Nerw  r. nerve

Nesibe  fate, destiny

Nesihat  precept

Nesil  1. generation
    2. descendants, posterity

Nesye  duty

Ne?r  ediji  publisher

Ne?r etmek  to publish

Ne?r  issuance,
    promulgation

Ne?rýat  publishing house

Ne?rýatcy  publisher

Netije  1. result
    2. conclusion

Netijede  consequently

Netijeli  effective; successful

Netijeliilik  effectiveness

Netijesiz  ineffective;
    unsuccessful

Nabelet  unfamiliar, unknown

Nabeletçilik  unfamiliarity

Nabeletlik  unfamiliarity

Nabelli  unknown

Nâbleyin  unable to be known;
    unknowable

Nâce  how much?

Nâcelik  of what number?

Nâcenji  which? what number?

Nâden  how much?

Nâdogry  wrong, incorrect

Nâgile  dissatisfied;
    discontented; displeased

Nâgilelik  dissatisfaction;
    discontent; displeasure

Nâhak  vain, futile

Nâhili  1. how?
    2. what kind?
    what sort?

Nâho?  unhealthy, not well

Nâhojâmak  to become ill

Nâho?yâk  illness

Nâlaýyk  unhealthy, not well

Nâlet  curse; damnation;
    perdition

Nâletlemeñ  to curse, to damn

Namë  üçin  why

Namë  what?

Namëde  bolsa  bir  zat  anything

Nâmâlim  unknown

Nârazy  dissatisfied

Nârazyçylyk  wail, scream;
    outcry

Nârazylyk  dissatisfaction

Nâsag bolmak  to be ill

Nâsag bolusting  unhealthy, ill, sick

Nâsaglamak  to become ill

Nâsaglyk  illness

Nâtany?  unknown

Nâtany?yâk  ignorance

Nâtmeñ  what to do?

Nâtûy?si  1. how?
    2. what kind?
    what sort?

Nâväg  when

Nâz  1. coquetry; flirting
    2. whim; caprice
näzenin  beautiful women; a beauty
näzik  1. tender; gentle; delicate  2. thin
näzigremek  1. to flirt  2. to be capricious
näzlí  coquettish; flirtatious
näzik  1. tender; gentle; delicate  2. thin
näzirgemek  1. to flirt  2. to be capricious
näzli  coquettish; flirtatious
nika  marriage
nikala?mak  to marry
nil  trunk (of a tree)
nire  where? what place?
quire  where
niÿet  intention
niÿetlemek  to mean; intend; design (for)
nobat  n. queue, turn-taking
nobat tutmak  to queue up
nobatçy  adj. on duty
nobatçylyk  n. duty
nobatdaky  next; immediate at hand
nobatky  next; immediate at hand
nogaÿ  Nogai (ethnicity of the Caucuses)
nogsan  ?
nogta  halter (for a horse)
nogtalamak  to bridle a horse
nohut  peas
nokat  1. dot  2. period (punctuation)
nokatma-nokat  exactly
nol  r. zero; naught
nomer  r. number
nomerlemek  r. to number
norma  r. norm; standard
normal  r. normal
nosi?l?k  r. porter
nota  r. note (musical); note (diplomatic)
notarius  r. notary
notorial  r. adj. notary (attribute)
noýabr  r. November
noýba  kidney beans
nukdaýnazar  point of view
nur  ray; beam
nurana  good looking; handsome
nurbat  screw
nusga  1. sample; specimen  2. copy  3. example
nygylamak  to underline
nygýtamak  to emphasize
nyrh  price, fee
nyrhlamak  to appraise; evaluate; assess
nysan almak  to take aim
nysan  symbol/aim

ny?an  1. mark, sign  2. sign  3. badge
ny?ana  target; mark
ny?analamak  to take aim
nyzam  1. formation  2. marching

oba hojalygy  agriculture
oba  village
obacylyk  territory where there are villages
obada?  people from the same village
obaly  persons from village (attrib.)
oblast  province
obraz  hero (fictional)
oburmak  to erode
oburylimak  to be eroded
objekt  r. 1. object  2. building site
objektiv  r. objective; unbiased
oçerk  essay; sketch
oçko  point (in a game)
odekolon  r. cologne
odeýal  r. blanket
odun  wood
ofiser  r. officer
ofiserlik  officer’s mess
ofisian  r. waiter
oglan  boy
oglan-uçak  little children
oglanýlyk  childhood
ogramak  to thieve
ogrulyk  theft
ogry  thief
ogryn  secret
ogrynça  imperceptibly; insensibly
og?amak  to kiss
og?atmak  to kiss each other
ogul  son; boy
ogul-gyz  boys and girls
ogulhajat  ring finger
ogullyk  adopted child
ogurlamak  to steal
ogurlyk  theft
ogu?ya  to be found (to be); to turn out (to be)
ojak  1. hearth  2. center; seat of war
ojak  2. center; seat of war
ojar  haloxylon
ok  1. arrow  2. axis
ok-dari  ammunition
okamak  to read, study
okatmak  to teach
okdurylmak  to dash; dart
okean  r. ocean
ogunly  rapidly; swiftly; promptly
okkupasiýa  r. occupation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>oylany?ykly</td>
<td>well thought out; considered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oylany?ksyz</td>
<td>not well thought out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýlap tapmak</td>
<td>to invent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýlap tapyjy</td>
<td>inventor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýlyk</td>
<td>oasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýmak</td>
<td>1. thimble 2. v. to hollow; chisel; gouge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýnamak</td>
<td>to play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýnatgy</td>
<td>laughing stock; butt of a joke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýnawaç</td>
<td>toy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýtak</td>
<td>naturally formed bakja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýun</td>
<td>game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýunçy</td>
<td>player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oýunjak</td>
<td>toy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozal</td>
<td>before</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozaldan</td>
<td>a long time in the past; from time immemorial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozallar</td>
<td>a long time ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozalynda</td>
<td>at the very beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozmak</td>
<td>to overtake</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ö</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>oç</td>
<td>vengeance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oçen</td>
<td>extinct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oçgün</td>
<td>matted, dull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oçmek</td>
<td>to extinguish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oçuş</td>
<td>matt, dull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oçurmak</td>
<td>to put out, to turn down (a fire or light)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oçurmek</td>
<td>to switch off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oðek</td>
<td>oesophagus; gullet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oðemek</td>
<td>to vindicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oðermek</td>
<td>to marry a man to someone else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oðun</td>
<td>game</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oðunçy</td>
<td>player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oðunjak</td>
<td>toy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oz</td>
<td>before</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozalaça</td>
<td>until one dies; all one's life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozdirmek</td>
<td>to become furious; to get mad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ö desk</td>
<td>able; skillful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ödelemek</td>
<td>to be able; capable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öjük</td>
<td>heel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öjükdirmek</td>
<td>to stir up against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öjükmek</td>
<td>to become furious; to get mad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öjürmek</td>
<td>to stir up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öjürmek</td>
<td>to kill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öle</td>
<td>dead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ölim</td>
<td>death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ölim derejesi</td>
<td>death rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ölim-yittim</td>
<td>deaths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ömü</td>
<td>life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ömürlük</td>
<td>lifespan; for life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öndürjilik</td>
<td>productivity, output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öndürmek</td>
<td>to produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>önmek</td>
<td>1. to be born 2. to grow up, mature 3. to produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>önum</td>
<td>product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>önümlik</td>
<td>production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>önüp-ösmek</td>
<td>to grow up</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| ön | 1. in the past 2. in the front |
| ön | 1. ago, past 2. front |
| önälik | first place |
| önäden | from many years ago, from time immemorial |
| önäncä | earlier, before |
| önäki | previous, former |
| önäkülik | previous situation |
| önänil | year before last |
| önänin | day before yesterday |
| önünde | in front of |
| önüräklemek | to gallop |
| önürtili | before, at first |
| önürmek | to be the first, to leave behind |
| önüşüra | before |
| öpmek | to kiss |
| öpçmek | to kiss each other |
| öpü? | kiss |
| ör | to get up |
| ördek | duck |
| örän | very |
| örgün | eruption, rash |
| örgünli | typhus, spotted fever |
| öri | pasture |
| örk | leash |
| örklemek | to tie, to leash, to fasten |
| örküç | hump |
| örmek | 1. to knit 2. to braid 3. to break out (in a rash) |
| örtmek | to cover |
| öruzmek | to wake someone up |
| ösdürmek | to grow, cultivate |
| ösgün | long |
| ösmek | to grow, develop |
| össürim | fourteen |
| ösümlik | n. plant |
| ösü? | growth, development |
| öt | bile, gall |
| öte | very |
| öteçi | passerby |
| ötelge | passage |
| ötelgesi | mountain passage |
| öten | last |
| ötgür | sharp |
| ötmek | 1. to cross, to go through 2. to burn |
| öträ | therefore, that's why |
| ötünmenk | to apologize |
| ötünc | apology |
| ötünc | soramak | to apologize |
| ötürmek | to put through a hole, to thread |
| öweç | a lamb two years of age |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>öwelmek</td>
<td>to gape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwey</td>
<td>step- (mother, father), adopted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwez</td>
<td>compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwgi</td>
<td>praise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwgna</td>
<td>praise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwlüya</td>
<td>cemetery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwmek</td>
<td>to compliment; praise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwre</td>
<td>1. times 2. round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwrendekli</td>
<td>1. habit 2. chronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwreni?dirmek</td>
<td>to familiarize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwreni?mek</td>
<td>to get used to; become accustomed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwrenje</td>
<td>novice; amateur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwrenmek</td>
<td>to learn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwretmek</td>
<td>to teach, instruct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwrülip</td>
<td>in the future; from now on; henceforth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwrüli?ik</td>
<td>overturn; revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwrüm</td>
<td>n. turn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öw?ün</td>
<td>behavior, conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwü?gin</td>
<td>breeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwüsmek</td>
<td>to blow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwü?gin</td>
<td>brilliance; shine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öwüt-nesihat</td>
<td>advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öy</td>
<td>house; home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öy-?k</td>
<td>family house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öyjük</td>
<td>nest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öyke</td>
<td>offence; injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öyke-kine</td>
<td>injuries; offences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öykelek</td>
<td>touchy; sensitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öykelemek</td>
<td>to be offended; take offence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öykeli</td>
<td>offended; hurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öyken</td>
<td>lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öykünmek</td>
<td>to imitate; hurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öyli</td>
<td>afternoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öylüya</td>
<td>cemetery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öylmek</td>
<td>to suppose, to think</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özmek</td>
<td>to repay a debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öz</td>
<td>himself; herself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öz kel?</td>
<td>self-centered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öz-özünden</td>
<td>to occur without help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özara</td>
<td>between two people, mutual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özba?lak</td>
<td>independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özba?laklyk</td>
<td>independence, self-rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özba?yňa</td>
<td>wilfullness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özbek</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özbolu?y</td>
<td>original; distinctive; peculiar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özelemek</td>
<td>to pray; plead; beg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özen-</td>
<td>nucleus; core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özge</td>
<td>another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgeri?</td>
<td>change; something new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgeri?lik</td>
<td>changes; alterations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgermek</td>
<td>to be altered or changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgertmek</td>
<td>to alter; change; vary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özle?dirmek</td>
<td>to cope; assimilate; master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özlu?</td>
<td>gram. passive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özmek</td>
<td>to repay a debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özüm</td>
<td>myself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özünü alyp bary?</td>
<td>behavior, conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özüne çekmek</td>
<td>to attract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öz-özünden</td>
<td>to occur without help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özara</td>
<td>between two people, mutual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özba?lak</td>
<td>independent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özba?laklyk</td>
<td>independence, self-rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özba?yňa</td>
<td>wilfullness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özbek</td>
<td>Uzbek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özbolu?y</td>
<td>original; distinctive; peculiar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özelemek</td>
<td>to pray; plead; beg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özen-</td>
<td>nucleus; core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özge</td>
<td>another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgeri?</td>
<td>change; something new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgeri?lik</td>
<td>changes; alterations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgermek</td>
<td>to be altered or changed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özgertmek</td>
<td>to alter; change; vary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özle?dirmek</td>
<td>to cope; assimilate; master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özlu?</td>
<td>gram. passive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özmek</td>
<td>to repay a debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özüm</td>
<td>myself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özünü alyp bary?</td>
<td>behavior, conduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>özüne çekmek</td>
<td>to attract</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>paçak</td>
<td>peel, rind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pagta</td>
<td>cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pahna</td>
<td>wedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pahyr</td>
<td>wretch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pajalamak</td>
<td>to prosper, thrive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pak</td>
<td>empty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paket</td>
<td>r. packet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pakgarçak</td>
<td>blister, bump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pakgarmak</td>
<td>to swell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pakyrdamak</td>
<td>to laugh loudly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pal</td>
<td>yaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palak</td>
<td>rotten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palan</td>
<td>r. horsecloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palas</td>
<td>r. thin rug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palata</td>
<td>r. chamber (of Parliament)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palatka</td>
<td>r. tent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palçyk</td>
<td>mud, clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palçyklydamak</td>
<td>to make muddy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallamak</td>
<td>to yawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>païta</td>
<td>axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>païtalamak</td>
<td>to chop with an axe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palto</td>
<td>r. overcoat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamyk</td>
<td>absorbant cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panorama</td>
<td>r. panorama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pansion</td>
<td>r. pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panyrs</td>
<td>torch, flashlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pankelle</td>
<td>fool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pañlamak</td>
<td>to brag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papak</td>
<td>cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papiros</td>
<td>r. Russian cigarette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papka</td>
<td>r. folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>para</td>
<td>bribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parahat</td>
<td>peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parahatçylyk</td>
<td>peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parahatlanmak</td>
<td>to make peaceful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parahatlyk</td>
<td>peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parahor</td>
<td>briber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paramak</td>
<td>1. to reveal oneself 2. to crack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasat</td>
<td>wisdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parç</td>
<td>scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parçalamak</td>
<td>to scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parh</td>
<td>difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parhlandyrmak</td>
<td>to differentiate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parhly bolmak</td>
<td>to distinguish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parhly</td>
<td>distinctive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pitiyilemek 1. to click one's tongue 2. to snap one's fingers
pitirdemek 1. to vomit 2. to crawl away
pitne mutiny, rebellion
pitnesi rebel
piwa r. beer
plakat r. poster, placard
plan r. plan
planaţyrmak r. to plan
planeta r. planet
planetara r. between planets
planly r. planned
planlyk r. planning
plastilin r. plasticine
plastinka r. vinyl record
platsı? r. raincoat
platforma r. platform
pleýonka r. film, roll of film
plita r. 1. slab 2. stove, range
plomwa r. filling (for a tooth)
plomwalamak r. to seal, fill in
plug r. plow
pilyaç r. beach
pilyus r. plus
poçer r. hand-writing
poçta mail, post
poçtalon r. mailman
podo? anat. sole
podpole r. n. underground
podpoleçnyñ r. adj. underground
podrazdelenie r. subdivision
podwal r. cellar, basement
podyedz r. 1. driveway, entrance 2. porch
poema r. poem
poeztik r. poetic
pogon r. shoulder strap
pokrýka r. cover, lid
pol r. 1. floor 2. half 3. sex
połąçhitel r. affirmative
polat steel
poliklinika r. polyclinic
politeknika r. polytechnic
polik r. 1. regiment 2. shelf
polokwnik r. colonel
poładmak 1. to lay, spread 2. to pave
polotenste r. towel
polotno r. linen
polýak r. Pole
polýar r. polar
polýus r. pole, terminal
pomidor r. tomato
popüylar r. popular
poroţak r. powder
porşy stench, stink
porysn r. bed sheet
porţén r. portion
port 1. brittle, frail, fragile 2. port
portfel r. briefcase
portret r. portrait
portsiyä r. portion
portugal r. Portugal
pos rust
posal rusty
püssun fur (coat)
post r. 1. post 2. fast (religious)
posulka r. parcel
posyolok r. settlement
potolok r. ceiling
potratçýlyk contract
potratlýyn piece (of work)
powest r. story
powestka r. summons
pozisyya r. position
pökgi 1. ball 2. chubby, plump
pökmek to swell
pöktremek to inflate
praktika r. practice
predmet r. object
premera r. premier
prentsip r. principle
preparat r. preparation
pres-konferentisiyä r. press conference
preslemek to press
prezent child, baby
preziyän (in chess)
prezident r. president
prezidium r. presidium
printsiyal r. of principle
pristan r. pier, quay
pristawka r. prefix
priz r. prize
problema r. problem
professional r. professional
professor r. professor
profsoyüz r. trade union
progoz r. prognosis
programa r. program
progres r. progress
progressiw r. progressive
progul etmek to shirk
progul truancy
projektor r. searchlight
prokuratura r. office of the public prosecutor
prokuror r. public prosecutor
proletariat r. proletariat
proletor r. proletarian
propaganda r. propaganda
propagandirmek r. to propagate
propusku r. omission, blank, absence
prospekt r. avenue
protest r. protest
protez r. artificial limb
protokol r. protocol
prosent r. percent
proses r. process
prowlenie r. 1. government 2. management, board, administration
prowadnik r. guide, conductor
prowokatsiya r. provocation
proyekt r. project, plan
proyektirmek to project
proza r. prose
prozaçî r. prose writer
pruţin r. spring, source
puç empty, hollow
pudak branch, twig
pudaklamak to branch out
pugta 1. firm, solid, long-lasting, durable 2. serious
pugtaiandurmak 1. to consolidate 2. to stabilize
pugtyak firmness
pukara n. poor
pukaralyk poverty
pul money
pulemýot r. machine gun
punkt r. 1. station, place 2. point, item
punktuaisiya punctuation
pursat time, moment
pu'man etmek to regret, pity
pu'man getermek to compel
pu'man regret, pity
putyowka r. pass, permit
pür crown
pürepür overcrowded, overflowing
pürepürelmek to overfill
pürmek splash, shuffle, sprinkle
pürs 1. hollow 2. beam
pyan drunk
püre r. puree
pyçak knife, blade
pyçaklamak to knife, stab
pyçgy  saw
pygamber  prophet
pygyl  intention, design, purpose
pykyrdamak  1. to seethe
2. to chuckle, giggle
pylan  a certain, some
pylança  a certain (time, amount)
pyçamak  to crack, strike
pylança  a certain (time, amount)
pynyk  1. bud  2. kidney
pynyklamak  1. to enlist, recruit  2. to dial (telephone)
pyñkyrmak  to leap
pyrlamak  1. to twist, twirl  2. to roll up
pyrlanmak  to twist oneself
pyssarmak  1. to wither, fade  2. to give up hope
pybaga  turtle
pydyl  turtle
pyyrdamak  to whisper
pyyrdy  whisper
pytramak  1. to crumble  2. to disperse
pyyada  by foot
pyyadalak  to go by foot
pyyalu?ka  little cup
pyzmak  to hurl, fling
radio  r. radio
radionpryomnik  r. receiving set
radiouzel  r. radio center
radist  r. radio operator
radius  r.
rahat  1. peace  2. peaceful; quiet
rahet  peaceful
rahatsyzlanmak  to alarm; disquiet; disturb
rahatsyzlandyrmak  to alarm; disquiet; disturb
rahetlyk  rest; repose; peace
rahatlanmak  to calm down; subside; become quiet
rahatlyk  rest; repose; peace
raha?bolmak  to become a citizen
raha?  someone in sympathy with others
raha?lyk  solidarity
rajon  r. region
razryad  r. category; class
razwedka  r. 1. geol, prospecting  2. reconnaissance party  3. secret service
razwedkacy  r. 1. scout  2. secret service officer, intelligence officer
razylyk  1. contentment; satisfaction  2. agreement
razy  1. content; satisfied  2. agreeable
razy  bolmazlyk disagreement
razy  in agreement with
razyla?mak  1. to make an agreement  2. to forgive  3. to reconcile
razyla?mak  to agree
razylyk  harmony
reaksiyã  r. reaction
reaktiw  r. reactive
real  r. real
realistik  r. realistic
realizm  r. realism
redakson  r. editing
redaksýa  r. editorial staff
redaktirlemek  r. to edit
redaktor  r. editor
redaktorlyk  r. editorship
rediska  r. radish
reforma  r. reform
regbi  r. rugby
regbiçi  r. rugby player
registrasiyã  r. registration
registratura  r. registry
registrirlemek  r. to register
regulirlemek  r. to regulate
regulyar  r. regular
rehim  pity, compassion
rehimdar  generous, compassionate, sorrowful
rehimli  generous, compassionate, sorrowful
rehimsiz  ruthless, heartless, soulless
reje  1. sign, feature, characteristic  2. order, way, conditions
rejelemek  to bring, lead, result in
rejeli  accurate, punctual, neat, tidy
reklama  r. advertisement
rekomendasiyã  r. recommendation
rekord  r. record
rektor  r. president, rector, chancellor
rektorlyk  r. rectorship
rels  r. rails, track
remont  r. repair(s)
rende  plane
rendelemek  to plane
rentgen  r. X-ray(s)
reñbe-reñ  multi-colored
reñk  1. paint  2. color
reñklemek  to paint, color
reñkli  colorful, colored
repetisiyã  r. rehearsal
replika  r. replica
resmi  official, formal
resmile?dirmek  to form, shape, legalize
respublika  r. republic
respublikan  r. republican
restoran  r. restaurant
resurs  r. resource
ret etmek to deflect, dissuade, reject
retsept r. recipe
rewoýusya r. revolutionary
rewoýusyía r. revolution
reýs r. flight, voyage, trip
rezerw r. reserve(s)
rezhim r. regime
rezhissýor r. stage manager
rezin r. rubber
reþolýusya r. resolution
rähnet 1. well-being 2. bliss
rähnetli blissful
ritma r. rhyme
rol r. part, role
rolik r. roller
rom r. rhombus
roman r. novel
rota r. company
rowa bolmak to be worthy
rowa worthy, well-deserved
rowaç successful, good
rowaçlanmak to attain success
rowaýat legend, story
royal r. grand piano
rówýen radiant, brilliant, light, joyful
ruçka r. pen
rugsat permission
ruh 1. soul, spirit, mood II. r. rook (of chess)
ruh spirit, soul
ruhlandyrmak to inspire
ruhlanmak to feel inspired
ruhulebent inspired
ruhulebentlik inspiration
ruhy spiritual, mental, ecclesiastical, religious
rul r. steering wheel
rumyn r. Romanian
rus Russian
rusça Russian language
rusçalamak to speak in Russian
rýadowoy 1. r. ordinary 2. r. private (class of soldier)
ryukzak r. rucksack, backpack

S

sabamak 1. to diminish 2. to release, to get rid of 3. to be empty
sabyn soap
sabynlamak to wash with soap
sabýr et "God bless you" (said after a sneeze)
sabýr patience
sabýrly patient
sabýrlyýyk patience
saç hair
saç örüm braid, plait
sada 1. simple 2. sincere
sadalýk simplicity
sadap button
sag aman safely
sag 1. health sag bol! = be healthy/thank you! II. right
sag-gurgun sag-gurgun gezip ýöremek= to be in a good mood, healthy
sagalmak to recover
sagat I. healthy II. 1. watch 2. hour
sagatlyk hour’s worth
sagdyn healthy
sagdynlaýmak to cure, treat, take care of
sagdyrmak to make someone milk a cow
saglyk health
sagmak to milk
sagry back of a horse/donkey
sagym mirage
sagymcy milkmaid
sagynmak to pause, hesitate, delay
sahap cover
sahna stage
sahypa page
sak vigilant, watchful
saka divide, watershed
sakar kele bald
sakaw stutterer
sakçy watchman
sakgal beard
saklamak 1. to keep 2. to store 3. to detain 4. to take care of, oversee, act as a guardian 5. to retain 6. to support 7. to keep from someone 8. to make someone do something
saklanan second-hand
saklanmak to restrain one’s self
saklayý? upkeep, maintenance
sakydamak to tweet
sakyrdamal= shut up!
sakynmak to stutter
sakyrga skin burrowing animal, chigger
sal raft
sala advice
salam hi
salamlaýmak to greet, say “hi”
salat r. salad
salawmaleýkim may peace be upon you
saidamly heavy, ponderous
sailetka r. napkin
saigamak to wave, flap
saigy atmak to find out about
saigylnamak to refer to, cite
saigym mirage
saigyt tribute, payment, tax
saigyt tölemek=to pay taxes
saikym bunch, cluster bir
saíym üzüm=a bunch of grapes
saikyn cool
saikynlamak to become cool
sailah bachelor
sailamak to lower, cast down, drop, hang
sailançak 1. crib 2. swing
sailanmak 1. to hang 2. to be hung
salmak 1. to place, put 2. to build jay salmak= to build a house 3. fê salmak= to help someone get a job 4. abraydan salmak=to dishonor 5. to pretend not to bilmelge salmak= to pretend not to know, görmelge salmak= to pretend not to see
salparmak to dangle
salpy dangling
salyut r. salute
salyhatly serious
salykly to be courteous
salym one moment bir
salym áyak çekmek=to stop for one moment
sapar 1. time indiki
   sapar—next time II. trip, journey
sapləmak to clarify, purify, cleanse
sapləmak 1. to be cleaned, purified
sapmak 1. to thread a needle 2. to immunize a plant 3. to combine
sar staring bird
sarag bandage
saronmak 1. to become yellow 2. to make yellow
saramak 1. to spin 2. to wrap 3. to tie
sarç cowardly
sargamak 1. to confide 2. to order
sargyt commission, message, mission sargyt etmek—to go on a mission
sarkmak to drip
sarkyrmak to make something drip
sarmak sargamak=1. to confide 2. to order
saronmak to mutter, mumble
sarp etmek to consume
sarp goyımak to respect
sarp respect
sarsdyrmak to shave, to shake
sarsyn shaking, shaking
sarsmak 1. to shudder 2. to quiver
sarsmaz indestructible, untouchable, proud
sary yellow
sarykmak to dry
sarymsyk garlic
saryagyag clarified butter, ghee
saryagyuz yellow, yellowish
satarmak to meet someone
satmak 1. to sell 2. to betray
satly seller
satin almak to buy
satynalmak to sell
sawcy machmaker
sawcylar machmaker
sawcyllyk machmakerness
saý sandbank, shoal
saýgarmak to distinguish
saýgylamak to whip
saýhalla?lyrmak to put in order, organize
sawçyly 1.空间 2. coolness
saylama 1. selected, chosen 2. choice
saylama to choose
saylanan chosen
saylanmak 1. to be chosen
säýlaw election
säýlawcy voter, elector
säýlaw election, vote
säýmak 1. to consider 2. to think II. 1. to tussle, churn up 2. to beat up
säýpallamak to subside, hall, decrease
säýrak singing saya?mak gu? singing bird
säýramak to sing
saz I. music, musical II. accurate, intact
sazak type of tree
sazanda musician
sazandar musician
sazcyllyk adj. music
sazcyllyk mekdebi=music school
sazlamak to make accurate, intact
sazla?yk concordant, accordant
säýly musical, with music
sebäbi because
sebäp cause, reason
sebäpkär guilty person
sebäpli 1. reasonable 2. with an alabi
sebäpsiz 1. unreasonable 2. without an alabi
seçek fringe
seçekli fringed
seçme bullet
seçmek 1. to shatter 2. to choose
segezdan wanderer, vagabond
segən eighty
segəneni eightieth
seh r. shop, guild
səkí porch
sekiz eight
sekizinji eighth
sekemek to appear, emerge
sekretar r. secretary
seksiyə r. section
sekunt r. second
selçən seyyrek= seldom
selçenlemek seýreklemek
=to diminish, reduce
seləñ 1. space 2. coolness
seləñlemek to go out into coolness
seljermek to distinguish, determine
selle turban
sellem bir sellem=a little bit
sellofan r. cellophane
sellýuloza r. cellulose
selpemek 1. to trot 2. to look for
sem bolmak to pause, hesitate sem bol!=shut up!
semawar r. samovar, water boiler
semek to weigh, to hang out, spread out
semelemek to fumble
semenmek to fumble
sementlemek to cement
seminar r. seminar
semiz fat, plump
semizlik fatness, girth, obesity
semremek to fatten, gain weight
semretmek 1. to get fat 2. to put on weight
sen you
senagat industry
sene date
senemere edi?mek to quarrel
senet 1. trade, craft 2. occupation
senetçi master, skilled person
senetçilik master
seniniçe your way, in your style
senîmeter r. centimeter
senîk yöñkeme "you" pronoun
sentner r. sentner (100 kg.)
sentýabr September
señikdlemek to leap
señîner rampart, bank, wall
señîrik bridge of the nose
señîse brain-damaged from and explosion
señîselemele to faint
señîselik confusion, bruise
sep l. 1. seam, joint 2. row, line, file, series II. dowry
sepellemek 1. to shatter 2. to drizzle 3. to spray
sepgil freckle
sepjit 1. joint 2. hem
sepikdirmek to cut out
sepikmek to retreat
sepîlmek to join, connect
seplemek 1. to join, connect 2. to weld
sepmek l. 1. to sprawl 2. to fold down ll. 1. to sprinkle 2. to shatter
sep?k deñ bölemek to cut along the grain
serb r. Serb, Serbian
serçe sparrow
serçi sparrow
serdar leader
serenjam gear, equipment
sereşap careful sereşap
bol=be careful
sereşaply carefully
seretmek 1. to look at 2. to look after 3. to stare 4. to glare
sereña series
sерждан bum, vagrant
sержdançylýk hermitage, state of being a vagabond
sержdanlyk hermitage, state of being a vagabond
sergi exhibition, show
serhê border
serhetçi border guard
serho? drunkard
seri?le means, remedy
serkerde commander, general
sermek to spread out
sersag sober
sersaglyk sobriety
serzhardt r. sergeant
ses 1. sound 2. voice 3. noise
ses-üyn sounds
seslenmek 1. to be heard 2. to respond
sesli l. andj. sound, talking ll. loud, noisy
sessîya r. session
sessiz 1. silent 2. mute
setilemek to line up, to put in lines, rows
setin r. satin
setir 1. line 2. row
setka r. net
seýjalka seeder
seýil walking, revelry stroll, roam, wander
seýis horse jockey
seýislemek to train a horse
seýran etmek to roam, stroll, wander
seýrek 1. rare, seldom 2. unusual
seýreklemek to diminish, reduce
sezewar bolmak to face difficulties and overcome them
sâginmek to pause, hesitate, stop
sâheli a little, slightly
sâhelic a little, slight
sâher dawn
sâhra steppe
sâwik occasion
sfera r. shpere
shema r. scheme
sifr r. figure, number
sifremek to count, to figure
signal r. signal
sil flood
silindr r. cylinder
silkmek 1. to shake 2. to brush off
silos r. hay
siloslamak to make hay
sîltmek to jolt or shake
sim wire, clothesline
simap mercury
simbol r. symbol
sîmlmek to become infected
sîndirmek to digest
sink r. zinc
sinonim r. synonym
sintaksis r. syntax
sintaktik r. synthetic
sîntenjiremek to fidget
sîntez r. synthesis
sinus r. sinus
sîndirmele 1. to absorb 2. to digest
sîne attentively
sînek fly
sîmek 1. to be absorbed 2. to be digested
sînhili 1. to be drizzled 2. soft food
sîr k. circus
sirke l. lice eggs ll. vinegar
sîrkul r. circle
sistema r. system
sistemleleleîr to systemize
sîsterna r. cistern
sî?nbe Wednesday
sitada r. quotation
sîtremek to quote
siyîk wine
siz you (pl.)
sizingçe your way, as you would (pl.)
skaflandr helmet
sowatmak to become literate
sowatsyz illiterate
sowatsyzlyk illiteracy
sowet r. advice
sowgat president
sowhoz state farm
sowly successful
sowməka to consume 2. to divert 3. to turn around 4. to complete
sowusuzlyk failure
sowuk cold
sowuk-sala sloppy
sowukgənlyk cold-bloodedness
sowuklamak to catch a cold
sowuklatmak to give someone a cold
sowuklyk cold
sowulmak 1. to turn 2. to finish 3. to by-pass, to avoid
sowurmak 1. to have a dust storm 2. to blow money carelessly
soyjmak 1. to skin 2. to scratch 3. to cut off
soyulmak 1. to shed hair 2. to flake (skin)
soyuz union
soyemek to fight
soe supporter (thing)
soğmak 1. to scold, curse, abuse 2. to swear at
soğunc obsensty, swear word
soğümek to quarrel
söhbet, chat, discussion
söhbetede? conversation partner
sökmek to become uninterested 2. to rip out a seam 3. to plow 4. to reinvestigate
sökölmek to rip out a seam
söpil absent-minded, sloppy
sömelmek to be dumb-founded, numb
söndürmek to extinguish, turn off the light
sönen extinct
sönmek to fade
söw-söw with syrup
yöremek—to hang out
söwda commerce, trade
söwda etmek to make a trade
söwdagär trader, merchant, businessman
söwdalma to bargain, haggle
söwet battle
söwetjen militant, energetic
söwetlyk militancy
söwetmek to fight
sömelmek to swear (curse)
söwüt willow
söyelmek to lean
söyemek to be leaning
söyget support
söygi love
söyülü favorite
söyli favorite, beloved
söyümek to love
söynji gift to the bearer of good news
söynmek to be happy
söyülmek to love one another
söz 1. word, introduction 2. conversation 3. speech 4. promise
sözbağı preface, title
sözlem sentence
sözlemek to speak
sözleme to arrange
sözlek dictionary
sözüklik little dictionary
sözsoňy preposition
spartakiyadä r. olympics
spasiba r. thank you
spektaksi r. specticle
spesalist r. specialist
spirit rubbing alcohol
spisok r. the least
sport r. sport
sportmen r. sportsman
sprawka r. permission
spważga 1. pocket money 2. reason
stadium r. stadium
stakan r. glass
stanok r. loom
stansiya r. station
starına the oldest in the group
start r. beginning (n.)
stazh r. tenure
sterzhän r. ink cartridge
stil r. style
stol r. table
strahowanie r. insurance
student r. student
studentlyk studenthood
stul r. chair
subut bolmak  to be proven
subut etmek  to prove, make clear
subunlama  proof
sud  r. court
sudla amak  to sue
sudur  outline
sudya  judge
sugen  deer
sugunculyk  raising deer
sumat bolmak  to disappear
2. to disguise 3. to conceal
sumka  r. bag
sungat  art
surat  1. picture 2. photography
suratci  artist
suratlandyrmak  description
suratlandyrma  to depict, describe
suraty  illustrated
surnukmak  to suffer, to be tortured
susak  ladle
susçuç  shovel
susmak  to scoop
sustupes  exhausted, frustrated
su'ıka  dryer
suw  1. water 2. watery
suwag  stucco plaster
suwamak  to plaster
suwarmak  to water
suwarym  watering
suwasty  underwater
suwjarmak  1. to soak 2. to sentimentalize over
suwlamak  to spray
suwsamak  to be thirsty
suwuk  thin, fluid
suwulkyk  liquid (n.)
suwulçu  sprayer
suwulgan  lizard
süce  broom
sücelemek  to sweep
süem barmak  pointer
finger
süçhi  detective
süle  oats
sülenmek  to crown, swarm
sülgün  phesant
süllermek  to fade
süllümabay  to be wet, to be soaked
sülik  leech
sümek  earlobe
sümgürmek  to blow one's nose
sümnek  to creep into, get into
sümmlü  stalk
sümnsünmek  to walk, stroll
sünbü  stalk of wheat
sünnet  circumcision
sünk  bone
süpürmek  1. to sweep 2. to wipe
sürçek  ice-crusted, slippery
süren  den, cave, lair
sürgün etmek  to exile
sürgün  exile
süri  1. herd, flock 2. group, crowd
sürmek  1. to drive 2. to till
sürtmek  to rub
sürümek  to rub in
sürügi  driver
sürüm  tillage
süsdürmek  to run into something
süsmek  to butt, gore
sütem  pressure, oppression
sütk  fur
sütküli  furry
sütün  column, pillar
süy  1. sweet, sugary 2. fresh water 3. pleasant 4. sweets, candy
süyicil  sweet tooth
süy kemek  to rub, grate
süykenmek  1. to rub, itch oneself 2. to pester, annoy
süyndürmek  1. to stretch out 2. to extend, prolong
süynmek  1. to stretch out, recline 2. to extend
süypent  rudder, wheel, handle bar
süyremek  to pull out
süyrenjen  to be at the end
süyrenjiler  reptiles
süyrenmek  1. to creep, to crawl 2. to be at the end
süyri  oblong
süyıme  to move
süyızmek  to move something
süyt  milk
süytded?  native, own, blood, true
süyti  milky, dairy
süyüm  fiber
süyümek  1. to move 2. to move forward
süzgüc  filter
süzme  yogurt
süzmek  to strain, filter
süzülmek  1. to wear out 2. to stick together, close eyes from fatigue
sycan  mouse
sycramak  1. to spray, splash 2. to stand on someone's feet suddenly (?)
sycratmak  to splash, spray
sygmak  to find room
sygym  capacity
sygyr  cow
sygyrmak  to whistle
syhalamak  to slice, cut with a sharp edge
syk  thick, density
syklyk  density
sykmak  to squeeze, press
sykkylyk  whistling
sylag  1. respect, honor 2. gift 3. reward
sylamak  to respect
sylak  mutual respect
syn etmek  to stare, observe
syn  survey, review
syn-syn  on end (as hair)
synag  test, trial
synamak  to test, experience, undergo, try, attempt
synanmak  to try, attempt
synanyäk  attempt
syncgamak  to pick, poke
syncgylawuk  hiccup
syncgylawugýn  tumak=to hiccup
syncý  1. alert, shrewd, sharp 2. surveyor, reviewer
syndyrmak  to destroy, abolish, annul
synlamak  to watch, observe
synmak  to abolish
synp  class, caste
synpy  class (struggle)
synthetika  r. synthetic
şyňral  hoof
şypal  straw, thatch
şypalamak  to smooth, to pet
şypalga  reason, cause
sypañ-sermeñ to be haughty, to spoil (a child)
sypat I. 1. appearance 2. quality II. adjective
sypatlanyrmak to depict, describe
sypaçlyk politely, courtesy
sypaçlykly courteously , with courtesy
sypay 1. courteous 2. elegant
sypdyrmak 1. to miss, let go, let escape 2. to miss 3. to say something accidentally
sypjyrmak to scratch
syr secret, mystery
syrat appearance, figure
syraty slender, slim
syrça enamel
syrdambitin unspoiled
syrdæ favorite
syrgyn I. blizzard, snowstorm II. row of houses
syrkaw 1. ill 2. ill person
syrkawlamak to fall ill, to ache
syrkawlyk disease, illness
syrkyramak to ache
syryly weird, mysterious
syrmak knot, noose
syrmak 1. to sweep 2. to shave
syrt 1. backside 2. bottom (anatomical)
syrtyrkmak to divert one's attention, to digress
syrylmak to flow, leak, stream
syrylmak diffused, to diffuse (?)
syña ink
syñaat etmek to travel
syñaat trip, journey, travels
syñaatçy traveller
syناسat politics, policy
syناسatçy politician
syناسы political
syzlamak to ache, throb
syzmak I. 1. to feel 2. to have a premonition II. to ooze

?-

a king, shah
abyrdamak to pour, flow, spread
adýyan merry
adyyanlyk merriment
agal jackal
agalañ merriment
agalañly gay, merry, cheerful
agga quickly, soon
aggyldamak to make a noise, rustle
aggyldy noise, rustle
aglawuk waterfall
agyrdamak to rumble, make a noise
agyrdy rustle, noise, sound
ah horn (of an animal)
aha branch
ahadatnama certificate
ahalak branchly
ahalamak to branch out
ahly horned
ahra poetess
ahs personality, identity
ahsý personal
ahsýyet personality, identity
ahta r. mine, pit
ahtàcy r. miner
ahtýor r. miner
ahyr poet
ahyrlyk poetic works, creations
akäs bowl
akgalamak to split
akgyrdamak to rumble
akgyrdatmak to rumble
akgyrdy rumble
akgam turnip
alpy-arañ 1. complete 2. wet, moist
alpyldamak to splash
alpyldy splash
alý adj. rice
an glory, fame
ăn-ôhrat glory
anly famous
anlamak to ring, jingle
ânýrydamak to ring, jingle
ânýrydy peal, chime
apak glow of dusk, glow of dawn
âpba quickly, momentarily
\textbf{apbat} 1. palm of hand 2. slap in the face
\textbf{apyrdy} splash
\textbf{apyrdatmak} to squelch
\textbf{ár} r. sphere, ball
\textbf{þar} to take with a fork
\textbf{ðrt} r. scarf
\textbf{ðr} cartoon character
\textbf{ðrk-ñrk} quickly
\textbf{ðrkyldamak} to rattle, clatter, knock, rap
\textbf{ðrkyldy} knock, rattle, clatter
\textbf{ðrllamak} to rage, seethe
\textbf{ðrtdamak} to crack, crackle
\textbf{ðrtdy} crack, crash
\textbf{ðr} fork
\textbf{ðña} r. checkers (Asian style)
\textbf{at} joyful, happy
\textbf{ðtlama} 1. frozen 2. hard, ringing
\textbf{ðtlamak} to freeze, congeal
\textbf{ðtlanmak} to enjoy
\textbf{ðtý} joy
\textbf{ðtý} joyful
\textbf{ðtýrdamak} to crack, chirp, crackle
\textbf{ðtýr} crash, crack
\textbf{ðý} ornament, decoration, embellishment
\textbf{ðý-sep} 1. dowry 2. costly, valuable
\textbf{ðýá} witness
\textbf{ðýý} 1. coin 2. nickel
\textbf{ðýý} 1. nickel 2. trinket
\textbf{ðk} doubt, question
\textbf{ðkel} 1. form, outline, sketch 2. image, picture, representation 3. figure
\textbf{ðker} sugar-beet
\textbf{ðker} sugar
\textbf{ðk sidelines} to depict
\textbf{ðkili} similar to, such, like
\textbf{ðksiz} without doubt, unquestionably
\textbf{ðm} candle
\textbf{ðmal} wind : \textbf{ýuwa} \textbf{ðm} = breeze
\textbf{ðmalallamak} to be aired out, inflated
\textbf{ðmalallatmak} to air, inflated
\textbf{ðmb}e Saturday
\textbf{ðmb}e ðk sticky
\textbf{ðp}bemek to stick
\textbf{ðpb}ik resin, pitch, tar
\textbf{ðr} scandal
\textbf{ðrap} wine
\textbf{ðr}bert r. sherbert
\textbf{ðrebe} salty, salt solution
\textbf{ðrmende} wretch
\textbf{ðrt} 1. condition 2. vow, pledge II. conditional, relative
\textbf{ðrlll} conditional, relative
\textbf{ðrt}nama contract
\textbf{ðtdaly} peach
\textbf{ðýe} such, so, just like
\textbf{ðýe}le-de as such
\textbf{ðýe}lelik bilen thus, then, so, well
\textbf{ðýe}lelikde well, then, so, thus
\textbf{ðýt}an devil
\textbf{ðýt}anlyk cunning, trickery, craftiness, ruse
\textbf{ðýt}mek to do so, to do such
\textbf{ðg}irt apprentice
\textbf{ðg}irtlik apprenticeship
\textbf{ðh}dalyk merrily, in good spirits
\textbf{ðhe} city
\textbf{ðher}ara intercity, long-distance
\textbf{ðht} spirit, mood
\textbf{ðnik} stone
\textbf{ðrik} companion
\textbf{ðrika} together
\textbf{ðfr}mek r. to cover, coat, trump
\textbf{ðfr} r. cipher, code
\textbf{ðfr}mek r. to cipher, code
\textbf{ðkaý}at 1. complaint 2. appeal
\textbf{ðkaý}etmek to complain
\textbf{ðkes} 1. mutilation 2. breakage
\textbf{ðlli}deme to murmur
\textbf{ðlli}dri murmur
\textbf{ðlin} murmur
\textbf{ðn} r. tire 2. splint
\textbf{ðnde} 1. wedge 2. embryo, bud
\textbf{ðnd}i 1. now 2. still, yet
\textbf{ðndik}i present, actual
\textbf{ðmel} r. overcoat
\textbf{ðmele}mek to get bound up, get entangled
\textbf{ðr} Leo (zodiac sign)
\textbf{ðre} juice
\textbf{ðrin} 1. sweet, tasty 2. pleasant, agreeable
\textbf{ðr}rildemek to murmur, purr
\textbf{ðtil} sprout, sprouts
\textbf{ðtilhan}a nursery
\textbf{ðt}irdi rustle
\textbf{ðwe} accent, dialect, talk
\textbf{ðka}f r. cupboard, wardrobe
\textbf{ðf}ang r. hose
\textbf{ðem} r. helmet
\textbf{ðýapa} r. hat
\textbf{ðfy}or r. driver, chauffeur
\textbf{ðh} gay, merry, happy
\textbf{ðkol}ad chocolate
\textbf{ðkol}ady adj. chocolate
\textbf{ðbl} that
\textbf{ðnç}a so, so much, so many
\textbf{ðr} salty, saline
\textbf{ðrl}uk saltines
\textbf{ðbr}ulp datmak to squelch
\textbf{ðb}rww salt water
\textbf{ðrta sóz} anecdote
\textbf{ðb}esse r. highway, turnpike
\textbf{ðb}w good luck, success
\textbf{ðb}wa kör short-sighted
\textbf{ðw}alyk short-sightedness
\textbf{ðwh}un din, hubbub, noise, rustle
\textbf{ðw}hunly noisy, loud, sensational
\textbf{ðb}wly successful, good
\textbf{ðh}le ray, beam
\textbf{ðhl}elelendirmek 1. to shine 2. to illuminate, elucidate
\textbf{ðhr}at glory
\textbf{ðhr}atanmak to glorify
\textbf{ðhr}atly glorious
\textbf{ðhr}atparaz vain
\textbf{ðhr}atparazlyk vanity
\textbf{ðw}ür wakefulness, care
\textbf{ðff}it r. type, print
\textbf{ðf} beet soup
\textbf{ðf}ab r. headquarters, staff
\textbf{ðf}amp r. stamp
\textbf{ðf}amlamak r. to stamp
\textbf{ðf}at r. state
\textbf{ðf}psel r. plug, jack
\textbf{ð} this, that
\textbf{ðg}ullamak to carry or bring, inform, slander
\textbf{ðg}undyr beet
\textbf{ðm} wicked, evil
\textbf{ðm}armmak to sob
\textbf{ðm}lukda thus, so, well, then, now
\textbf{ðm}rońy deformed, ugly, abnormal
\textbf{ðm}roylyk ugliness, deformity
\textbf{ðnç}a so, so much, so many
Turkmen/English Dictionary

59

?uwlamak to buzz, honk, hoot, whistle
?uwvuldamak to whistle
?uvwuldy whistle, hiss
?iphne doubt
?ibhelenmek to suspect, doubt
?ibheli doubtful, dubious
?ibhesiz unquestionable, doubtless
?idugar field, tillage
?ile rice porridge
?iwaleñ merry, joyful
?iwaleñli merrily, joyfully
?iwed Swede
?ybyrdamak to rustle
?ybyrdy rustle
?ygar slogan
?yglamak to buzz, rustle, hiss, whiz
?ygyryk verse, poem
?ygyrdamak to rustle
?ygyrdy rustle
?ykyrdamak to rustle
?ykyrdy rustle
?ylhara rags, tatters
?yltak etmek to slander
?yltak slander
?yññyrdamak to ring, jingle, click
?yññyrdy jingle, ring, peal, chime
?yrdak hat (esp. for horseback riding)
?yryldamak to snap, crack
?yryldy snap, crackle, rustle
?ylamak to murmur

taba pan
tabak dish, bowl, cup
tabel r. time-sheet
tabigat 1. nature 2. personal nature
tabletka r. tablet, pill
tablisa table, list, schedule, scale
-tabymak 1. to charge with a commission, to entrust 2. to deliver, hand in, hand over 3. to punish, order
-tabyn message, mission, commission, instruction 2. warning, notification, prevention
-tabyn subordinate
-tabynlik subordinate
-tabtrk message, mission, commission, instruction 2. warning, notification, prevention
-tabtrk subordinate
-tabtrklik subordinate
-takdyr fate
-takgaz herring
takmyn approximately, about, almost: Oba chenli
-takmyn 2 kilometer yol yoremeli bolyarcyn = You should reach the village in about 2 kilometers.
takmynan almost
taksi r. taxi
taktika r. tactic
takyk exact
takyklamak to specify
takylyk exactness, precision
takyryk l. bald 11. smooth, plain, lank
takyramak to be empty
takyr damak to rumble
takyrdatmak to rumble
takyrylyk cracked desert area
tal willow
talamak to rob, plunder
talant r. talent
talently r. talented
talan theft
talançylyk theft
talançylykly stolen
talap 1. demand 2. requirement 3. claim 4. order
talapkýr exacting, particular, fussy
talapkýrlık exactitude, particularity
talh tart
talhan oat flour
talon r. coupon
tam house
tama etmek to hope
tama hope
tamakin inept person
tamam bolmak to finish, end
tamamlamak to finish, end
tamamlanmak to finish, complete, accomplish
tamdyr clay oven for baking çorek
tamdyra dutar
tamdyration dutarist
tamannak 1. to bite through, take a bite 2. to lick one's lips
tanalmak to introduce
tanamak 1. to know somebody 2. to recognize
tanap rope, cable
tangens r. math
tank r. tank
tankydy critical
tankyty criticism, critique, review
tankytlamak to criticize
tans etmek r. to dance
tans r. dance
tanschy r. dancer (prominent)
tanymal distinguished, notable, eminent
tanyboilmak to meet (lit. to become acquaintance)
tany? I. known, familiar II. acquaintance, known person
tany?bili? acquaintance
tany?çynmak 1. to introduce 2. to acquaint
tany?lk acquaintance
tany?mak 1. to meet, make acquaintance 2. to be introduced to
taňka “taňka”, a traditional Turkmen tea vessel, placed in a fire
taňny basin
taňnyrdamak to peal, thunder, rattle
taňy?bir united under God
tap 1. mood, spirits 2. strength, force, power, might
tapa rest, repose, peace, calm
tapawut difference, differentness
tapawutlandyrmak to distinguish, differentiate
tapawutlanmak 1. to differ 2. to be noted, to stand out
tapba suddenly, all of a sudden
tapbat pat
tapbatlamak to pat
tapgyr 1. group, party 2. spring, tour
taplamak 1. to whet, grind, sharpen 2. to kill or slaughter
taplanmak to be hardened, tempered
tapmaça riddle
tapmak 1. to find, come across 2. to think out, devise 3. to find, discover 4. to determine, designate, define 5. to receive, get, obtain
tapylgyysyz irreplaceable
tapylmak to be found
tapyndy find, discovery
tapyrdamak to stomp
tapyrdy stamping, trampling
tapy?mak to help to find something
tar 1. string 2. r. tar
tarap 1. direction 2. place, land 3. side 4. part 5. group, side
tarapdar supporter
tarapdar supporter
taraplaÿyn sided : bir
taraplaÿan = one-sided
tara? cleansing, polishing
tara?amak 1. to cleanse, polish, clean 2. to grind, polish
taraz divide, watershed
tarkyldamak to knock, rap, rattle
tarkyldatmak to knock, rap, rattle
tarkylidy knocking, rattling
tarlamak to buzz, honk, hoot, whistle
tarp virgin soil
tarpa sudden, unexpected
tarpa-taýyn sudden
tarpyldatmak to stamp, trampling
tarpyldamak to stomp, tramping
tarsuldamak to knock, rap
tarsuldy n. knock, rap
tartmak 1. to pull, draw, tow 2. to stretch, drain, pull
tarýelka r. plate
tarýh history
tarýhyçy historian
tarýhy historical
taryp elmek to speak highly
taryp praise
tarylamak to praise
taryplamak to praise
tas 1. almost: Men tas ÿykyldym = I almost fell 2. nearly, missing a little
taslama sketch, draft
taslamak to give up
tassyklamanmak to ratify
tassyklanmak to be ratified
ta?lamak to throw with force
ta?andy thrown
tatar Tartar
tata?mak to inflame, get inflamed
tawus peacock
taý l. stallion, colt II. 1. pair, couple 2. one of a pair III. direction : bi taýda = here
taýak stick, cane, club, pole
taýaklamak to knock
taýcanak foal, colt
taýga slippery
taýgançak 1. slippery 2. rink, mangle (?)
taýhar baby donkey
taýlamak to balance
taýmak to slide, slip
taýpa tribe, clan
taýyar ready
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>telkermek</td>
<td>to slouch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telli-pelli</td>
<td>somehow (or other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telpak</td>
<td>hat, Turkmen hat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telper</td>
<td>small little, pretty, fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tema</td>
<td>theme, subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tematic</td>
<td>thematic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temen</td>
<td>big needle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temenge</td>
<td>pin, safty pin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temmäki</td>
<td>tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temmi bermek</td>
<td>to punish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temmi punishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temperatura</td>
<td>temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ten</td>
<td>flesh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenecir</td>
<td>1. dragonfly 2. earrings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenekar</td>
<td>borax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tengin</td>
<td>heat rash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenmek</td>
<td>to pour out, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tennis</td>
<td>r. tennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tentek</td>
<td>I. silly, stupid II. fool, simpleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tentemek</td>
<td>to wander, roam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teññe</td>
<td>coin, currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teorema</td>
<td>r. theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teoretiki</td>
<td>r. theoretic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teoriýa</td>
<td>r. theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teplisa</td>
<td>r. hot-house</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teplohod</td>
<td>r. motorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teplowoz</td>
<td>r. cargo ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ter</td>
<td>fresh, cool, lastest, new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terapewt</td>
<td>r. therapist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terapewtik</td>
<td>r. therapeutic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terbiýe</td>
<td>upbringing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terbiýeçi</td>
<td>educator, tutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terbiýeçilik</td>
<td>educational, pedagogical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terbiýelemek</td>
<td>to bring up, educate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terbiýeleýi?</td>
<td>upbringing, education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terbiýeleýiýilik</td>
<td>educational, pedagogical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terbiýeli</td>
<td>well-bred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terezi</td>
<td>scales, balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terjime</td>
<td>translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terjimeçi</td>
<td>translator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terjimehal</td>
<td>biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terlik</td>
<td>freshness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>termin</td>
<td>r. term, notion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminologiýa</td>
<td>r. terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>termometr</td>
<td>r. thermometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>termos</td>
<td>r. thermos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternaw</td>
<td>gutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terne</td>
<td>small mellon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternelemek</td>
<td>to begin to grow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>territoriya</td>
<td>r. territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terrorizm</td>
<td>r. terrorism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ters</td>
<td>1. incorrect, false 2. uneven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tersine</td>
<td>1. on the contrary, opposite 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tertsip</td>
<td>undisciplined, unruly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tersip-dzügün</td>
<td>order, way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tersiplti</td>
<td>ordered, disciplined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tersipzisiz</td>
<td>1. fresh, cool, lastest, new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teññe</td>
<td>r. thirsty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teññe</td>
<td>r. thirst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teññe</td>
<td>r. thirst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teññe-ahyr</td>
<td>at last, finally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teññe-dar</td>
<td>mark, marking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teññeene</td>
<td>reproach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teñze</td>
<td>timid, fearful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teñzek</td>
<td>dung, droppings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tä</td>
<td>r. right up to, until : Tä</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>täç</td>
<td>1. crown 2. birthmark, mole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>täççici</td>
<td>scarlet fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>täçjcik</td>
<td>Tajik (person from Tajikistan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tlak</td>
<td>1. odd (in number) 2. alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåley</td>
<td>fate, lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tålim</td>
<td>learning, instruction, apprenticeship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåmisliçik</td>
<td>cleanliness, purity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåmiz</td>
<td>clean, pure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåmizlemeçik</td>
<td>to cleanse, purify</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tår</td>
<td>method, means, manner, way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåsagçemek</td>
<td>to suspend, linger, be delayed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåsin</td>
<td>wonderful, marvelous, amazing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåsir etmek</td>
<td>to influence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåsir galdyrmak</td>
<td>to impress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåsir</td>
<td>influence, impression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåsirli</td>
<td>interesting, influential, impressive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåze</td>
<td>1. new 2. modern 3. latest, current, cool 4. fresh 5. young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåzecçei</td>
<td>anew, once again</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåzeden</td>
<td>again, anew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåzelemek</td>
<td>1. to renew, renovate 2. to replace, substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåzelenmek</td>
<td>1. to renew 2. to replace, substitute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåzelik</td>
<td>news, newness, new thing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåzelikçi</td>
<td>innovator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tåzelikçilik</td>
<td>innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibirdemek</td>
<td>to tremble, shake, shiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tigir</td>
<td>1. wheel 2. spool, bobbin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tigirlemek</td>
<td>to roll, drive, wheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tigirlenmek</td>
<td>to sweep, move, flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tijemek</td>
<td>to strain, stretch, bow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tijenmek</td>
<td>to strain, stretch, bow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tik</td>
<td>piece, bit, morsel, scrap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiken</td>
<td>thorn, prickle, barb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tikenelemek</td>
<td>to feel, sense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tikenli</td>
<td>thorny, prickly, barbed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tikin</td>
<td>seam, joint, stitch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tikinci</td>
<td>seamstress, tailor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tikinçilik</td>
<td>sewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tikmek</td>
<td>1. to sew, embroider 2. to hem, sew onto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tilki</td>
<td>fox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tilsim</td>
<td>secret, mystery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timar bermek</td>
<td>brush, comb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timariamak</td>
<td>to bring, lead, result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiññirdemek</td>
<td>to click, jingle, strum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiññirdetmek</td>
<td>to click, jingle, strum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiññirdi</td>
<td>click, jingle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tip</td>
<td>r. type, style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tipik</td>
<td>r. typical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tipleýin</td>
<td>r. typical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tipografiýa</td>
<td>r. printing, plant, office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiraç</td>
<td>1. circulation 2. drawing of a lottery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tire</td>
<td>1. tribe, clan II. r. dash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tirkeg</td>
<td>sight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
traktorcy  r. tractor driver
tramwaj  r. streetcar
transport  r. transportation
trassa  r. route, line
trener  r. trainer, coach	rewoga  r. alarm, warning, alert
tribuna  r. tribune, platform
trikotazer  r. hosiery	trolleybus  r. trolley
trotuar  r. sidewalk
truba  r. pipe, tube, chimney
trubka  r. 1. tube, pipe 2. receiver
tukat  sad, sorrowful, dreary
tankatlanmak to grieve, long
tankatlyk sadness, grief, melancholy
tultuk 1. soft, mild, gentle, tender 2. sleek, smooth 3. lenient, easy
tulum wineskin
tumžık muzzle, snout
tundra  r. tundra
tunir  r. tournament
tupan storm, tempest
turist  r. tourist
turistic touristic
turmak 1. to stand up 2. to awake
turp radish
tur'anmak to turn sour
turğy sour
turuzmak 1. to get up, make stand 2. to waken 3. to begin, to undertake
turuzmak to wake someone
tussag 1. prisoner 2. arrested person, detainee
tussag etmek to arrest, take prisoner
tussag prisoner
tut mulberry
tutanýerli persevering, persistent, obstinate
tutanýerlik persistence, obstinance
tutaryk argument
tutañlyrmanmak to heat, rouse, unleash, set loose
tutañlyryj incendiary
tutawaç 1. handle 2. railing, banister
tutgaj epilepsy
tutma grip
tutmak 1. to hold, support, keep 2. to catch 3. to hire out, employ 4. to fill,

crowd, imbue 5. to stretch, draw in, pull in
tutnak assault, onslaught, onset
tutuk 1. dully, gloomy 2. gloomy, sullen, cloudy 3. hoarse, husky
tutuñ? entirely, wholly
tutuñagyna totally, entirely
tutuñayyn totally, entirely
tuty 1. partition 2. curtain
tuvaly r. from Tuva
tükel all, the whole, full, everything
tükeniksiz incessantly
tükenmek to be finished
tüketmek to finish, to cease
tüm darkness, obscurity
tümlük darkness, obscurity
tümme I. hillock II. full, complete, absolute, perfect
tümmelektemek to fill, crowd, imbue
tünt blunt, obtuse, stupid
tünçe pitcher (iron)
tünfiün can
tüpeñmek to shoot, fire (a rifle)
türgeň 1. skillful, skilled 2. trained
türgeňleñk training
türgeňleñmek 1. to train 2. to master
türk Turk
türkana simple, humble
türki Turkish
türkmen Turkmen
türkmençilik "Turkmeness"
türme prison
türmä basmak to imprison
türmä basmak to imprison
tüssé smoke
tüsselemek to smoke (give off smoke)
tütemek to smoke, steam
tüw 1. rice 2. palow (pilaf)
tüwe heifer
tüweleme 1. well done 2. exclaim. "Great!"
"Fantastic!" "Stupendous!"
tüweley gust
tüy hair
tüydök "tuyduk", a native Turkmen flute-like instrument
tüydökçä person who performs on the tüydök
tüydölmek to wear out
tüyjermek to be hairy
tüykülük saliva, spittle
tüykülkleme to salivate
tüykürmek to spit
tüylek hairy
tüys 1. genuine, real 2. just like 3. sincere, frank, cordial 4. definite, fixed, certain, positive
tüyisl as such, like: her
tüyisli = all kinds
tüýt-müýt etmek to facerate, tear to pieces
tüýttemek 1. to comb one's hair 2. to wear out (by use)
tüt r. tulle
tyg 1. blade, edge: Tyg
yarasy biter, söz yarasy bitmez = A blade wound will get bigger, a verbal wound, never
tygティ economy, saving
tygティłamак to save, economize
tygティłamак to spare
tygティly economical
tygティlyk economy
tykьramak to waver
tykьдамак 1. to rumble 2. to knock, rap, rattle
tykьдатыма to knock, rap, rattle, clatter
tyl rear, base
tylla gold, golden
typанчан I. slippery II. rink, mangle
typmak to slide, glide, slip
tykьдамак to knock, rap, throb, rattle
tykьдатыма to knock, rap, throb, rattle
tykьлыдь knock, rattle, clatter, noise
tyr自豪 to slide down, slip off
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>uç</td>
<td>finish, end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçan</td>
<td>airplane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçastok</td>
<td>r. district, region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçdayma</td>
<td>successively, one after the other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçgur</td>
<td>shoe lace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçliye</td>
<td>r. school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçmak</td>
<td>1. to fly 2. to stagger 3. to disappear, vanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçramak</td>
<td>1. to come across, meet, receive, welcome 2. to undergo, be exposed to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçurmak</td>
<td>to rock, swing, shake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçursyz</td>
<td>very</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçu?</td>
<td>flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçytot</td>
<td>r. inventory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçytotčik</td>
<td>r. bookkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçel</td>
<td>r. specific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçlerod</td>
<td>r. carbon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçramak</td>
<td>1. to set off, embark 2. to direct, refer, send</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçratmak</td>
<td>1. to see off 2. to set off for 3. to embark upon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uçruxyrmak</td>
<td>to put right, in order, to set straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uğur</td>
<td>1. direction 2. trend 3. list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uğurda</td>
<td>1. parallel 2. fair, favorable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uğurla?mak</td>
<td>to agree upon, arrange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uğurly</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uğursyz</td>
<td>bad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ujyppyş</td>
<td>insignificant, tiny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukaz</td>
<td>r. decree, edict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uklamak</td>
<td>to sleep, fall asleep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukol</td>
<td>r. injection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukrain</td>
<td>r. Ukranian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukuçyl</td>
<td>sleepyhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uky</td>
<td>sleep, dream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukp</td>
<td>1. capability, talent, ability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukyplý</td>
<td>1. capable, able 2. talented, gifted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ukyplýlyk</td>
<td>ability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulag</td>
<td>transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulalmak</td>
<td>1. to magnify, enlarge 2. to grow, increase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulalýmak</td>
<td>1. to increase, make larger 2. to grow, rear 3. to raise, promote 4. to swell up, puff up, exaggerate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulanýmak</td>
<td>to use, utilize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulgam</td>
<td>r. ridge, geol. range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ullakan</td>
<td>1. big, heavy 2. grownup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ululyk</td>
<td>size, quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulumsy</td>
<td>snobby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulumsylyk</td>
<td>snobbiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulumsyramak</td>
<td>to put on airs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uly</td>
<td>1. big in size, weighty 2. much, big in number 3. old 4. significant, important 5. long in duration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uly-kící</td>
<td>young and old alike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ummaschy</td>
<td>without end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umuman</td>
<td>generally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umumy</td>
<td>common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umumyhalx</td>
<td>nationwide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umumylymk</td>
<td>to sum up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umumylyk</td>
<td>commoness, community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umyt etmek</td>
<td>to hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umyt</td>
<td>hope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>un</td>
<td>flour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unamak</td>
<td>to find, come across</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unan?</td>
<td>noodle soup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>univermag</td>
<td>r. department store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>universal</td>
<td>r. universal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>universiyet</td>
<td>r. university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unutmak</td>
<td>to forget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprawleniýeýu??u?</td>
<td>r. manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprawlenije</td>
<td>r. management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ur-tut</td>
<td>at once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urgy</td>
<td>blow, shock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urkacy</td>
<td>female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urmak</td>
<td>to strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urnamak</td>
<td>to combine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urp-adat</td>
<td>custom, habit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ur'jiýy</td>
<td>fighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urug</td>
<td>genus, race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urunmak</td>
<td>1. to fight, beat 2. to toss, jerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uru?</td>
<td>1. war 2. scuffle, fight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uru?mak</td>
<td>1. to struggle, fight 2. to wage war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ussa</td>
<td>master, craftsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ussacylyk</td>
<td>mastery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ussahana</td>
<td>studio, workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ussat</td>
<td>craftsman, master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ussatlyk</td>
<td>know-how, mastery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ustaw</td>
<td>r. statute, resolution, charter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usul</td>
<td>1. manner, way 2. method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>usully</td>
<td>careful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u'ak</td>
<td>small, little, fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u'ßmak</td>
<td>to become smaller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u'altmak</td>
<td>1. to make smaller, shallower 2. to exchange, barter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utanç</td>
<td>shame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utançsyz</td>
<td>shameless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utandyrmak</td>
<td>to embarass, to shame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utanjañ</td>
<td>shy, bashful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utanjañlyk</td>
<td>shyness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utanmak</td>
<td>to be shy, ashamed of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utdurmak</td>
<td>to lose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utga'lyrmak</td>
<td>to combine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utga?mak</td>
<td>to unite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utga?ylyk</td>
<td>united</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utmak</td>
<td>to win</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utuk</td>
<td>point, spot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utulmak</td>
<td>to lose (a game)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utu?</td>
<td>winnings, profit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uwlamak</td>
<td>to howl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uwlundyrmak</td>
<td>to cause pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýa</td>
<td>sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýalmak</td>
<td>to be shamed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýamak</td>
<td>to go sour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýan</td>
<td>bridle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýanlamak</td>
<td>to bridle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýat</td>
<td>shame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýgunlaýrmak</td>
<td>to adapt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýgunlämak</td>
<td>to get used to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýýur</td>
<td>Uighur (nationality)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uýýluk</td>
<td>pail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzak</td>
<td>1. far, distant 2. long, for a long time 3. whole, intact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzaklaýrmak</td>
<td>1. to postpone, put off 2. to draw out, drag out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzaklämak</td>
<td>to become distant, move away from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzakliýk</td>
<td>1. length 2. distance 3. longitude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzalmak</td>
<td>to be lengthened</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzalmak</td>
<td>1. to lengthen 2. to prolong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzanmak</td>
<td>to lie down, to go to bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzatmak</td>
<td>to stretch out, extend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uzel</td>
<td>r. junction, center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
uzyn 1. long 2. tall 3. protracted 4. sustained
uzynlyk 1. length 2. longitude 3. extent

übtük down, fluff
üç three
üçbürçuk triangle
üçin for, intended for
üçlük three
üçünji third
üflemek to blow, gust
ülemek to divide, share
üje cherry
ülke 1. region, land, country
  2. fringe, edge, outskirt
ülni pattern
ülpüldemek to shine, glitter, flash
ülü? 1. lot, fate 2. part, share, piece
ümez fog
ümezlemek to grow foggy, dim
ündemek to put, place, set
ünjalmak to calm down, subside, become quiet
ünji unrest, trouble, anxiety
üns attention
üns bermek to pay attention
üpjün 1. in full supply 2. provided for, well-to-do
üpjünçilik security
üpjünetmek to supply, provide
üpjünük prosperity
ürçetmek to fall into the habit of
ürgün dry
ürkek timid, fearful
ürkmek to be frightened, be scared of
ürkürmек to frighten, scare
üşgülewuk cough
üşgülewukli suffering from a cough
üşgürelwük cough
üşgürmek to cough
üst surface, top, upper part
üst-ba? clothing
üsta?r over, about, at, with
üste to boot, in addition
üstesine to boot, in addition
üsti bilen via, by way of
üstün çykmak to win, conquer, vanquish
üstünlik success, achievement

üstünlikli accomplished
üzme to be cold, catch cold
üzülmek to be on the alert, to be on one's guard
üzürmek to prick up (one's ears)
üzme to be cold
üzik sharpness, quick wittedness
üzüm to feel chilly
ütmek to tear, pull out
ütük r. iron (for clothing)
ütüklemek r. to iron
üzemek to grind
üzre kemek to rock
üzün sound, tone, tune
üz?enmek to fear, be afraid of
üz?elen 1. crowd, mob, throng 2. party, gathering
üzürmek to gather, collect
üztgedijî 1. to change (by itself) 2. to spoil
üytgek 1. different 2. particular, peculiar, special
üytgekilik 1. difference 2. modification, alteration
üytgetmek to change, alter, modify
üzênni stirrup
üzme 1. to tear off, pluck 2. to extinguish, put out 3. to interrupt
üznuksiz uninterrupted
üzne enraged, furious
üznelik rage, fury
üzül-kesil resolute, firm, decisive
üzülmek 1. to tear off, pluck 2. to extinguish, put out 3. to interrupt
üzüm grape
üzümçilik grape production
wada  promise
wadalaňak to make a pact, negotiate
wadalaýk treaty, settlement
wagon  r. wagon
wagý predicate
wagýlarça brutal, bestial
wagt time
wagtal-wagtal from time to time
wagtlâyyn temporary
wagtyly-wagtynda at the right time
wagtynda at the right time
wagyr noise
wagyrdamak to make noise
wagyz elmek to preach
wagyz-nesihat 1. directions, instructions 2. sermon
wah oh! gosh!
warharm a kind of melon
wajp important
waka event, situation
wakylldamak to cluck (like a chicken)
waktsina  r. vaccine
wakylldamak to belly-laugh
Waleyńkimalsam "And God's peace be with you!" (formal reply to Salamaleyńkim)
waleyńkimalsam responds to formal greeting
walla honestly
walyuta  r. currency
wanna  r. bath
wańkyrmak to wail
warak no-good, worthless
wariant  r. variant
warkylldamak to croak
warsaky chatter, gossip
wasp description
watan country
watançy patriot
waý oh! oh boy! : Waý waý waý! = Oh my goodness!
wajkýrmak to cry out
wazyldamak to buzz
wazzlydy buzz, drone
we and
wehim terror
wejera shameful
wekil representative
wel  but, but also
welosiped  r. bicycle
welwet  r. velvet
welyur  r. velour
wengr  r. Hungary
weep truth
weepaly true, honest
weepalylyk allegiance
weepat bolan deceased
weepat bolmak to die
weepat dead, finished
werdi adaptation: áqyr iýe
werdi?boldim = I've adapted to this difficult work
wertikal  r. vertical
wertolyot  r. helicopter
wesýet law
wesýetnana will (document)
weñïka  r. peg, rack
weñen-weñen very much
weteran  r. veteran
weterinariýa  r. veterinary
weýrancylylyku ruined, demolished
wezip 1. task 2. position, appointment, rank
waý eek! (expresses surprise)
waýirmek to scream from fright
waýk ouch!
waý? joker, jokingly
waýlik lightheartedness
wiktorina  r. quiz
wilka  r. fork
witam  r. vitamin
witrina  r. shop window
wiý oh!
wizit  r. visit, call
wodolaz  r. diver
wodoprowod  r. water pipe
wodorod  r. hydrogen
wojatyş  r. guide
wokzal  r. station (railway)
woleýbol  r. volleyball
wraç  r. doctor
wulkan  r. volcano
wyjdan conscience
wyklýçatel  r. switch
wympel  r. pennant
wypiska  r. copying, excerpting
wyýka  r. turret, tower
wyý-wýý  whisper
wyýrdamak to whisper, gossip
wznos  r. payment, fee
wzwod  r. platoon
ýa 1. or 2. “well, now”
yabáns  1. wild 2. out of control
yabýrmak to sew into
yaby horse
yada or
yadamak to tire, grow weary
yadatmak to tire out
yadaw tired
yadawlyk fatigue
yadawsyz tireless, energetic
yadro  r. nuclear
yadygár recollection, memory
yadygárlik 1. monument 2. souvenir
yadyrgamak to shun, avoid
ýag oil (for cooking), grease
ýagdaý 1. situation, condition 2. scenery 3. atmosphere
ýagdaýñaňak to operate, function
ýaglamak to grease, oil
ýagly 1. oily 2. bun
ýaglyk scarf
ýagmak to precipitate
ýagmarmak to precipitate
ýagmyr rain, precipitation
ýaný “that is to say…”
ýaqýy good
ýaqýlandyrmak to improve
ýaqýlanmak to be improved, grow more beautiful
ýaqýlaňmak to be improved, grow more beautiful
ýaqýlyk benefit
ýaqty well lit
ýaqtygözín by daylight
ýaqtylgyc  star
ýaqtylmak 1. to dawn 2. to brighten
ýaqtyltmak 1. to elucidate 2. to illuminate
ýaqtylyk 1. light 2. joy, gladness, pleasure
ýagy enemy
ýagyn precipitation
ýagynly rainy
ýagynçlílik lining, support
ýagyrý back, spine
ýagy? rain
ýagy?y rainy
ýakymly nice, pleasant
ýakymysyz mean
ýakyn near
ýakynda the other day
ýalan false
ýalanac naked
ýalançy liar
ýalandan false
ýalkamak to pardon or spare: tañry ýalkasyn = thank you
ýaliň? mistake
ýaliňy?ýrýmak to confuse, muddle, mix up
ýaliňmak to be mistaken
ýalpa momentary, instantaneous
ýalpak 1. shallow 2. small, petty
ýalpyldýa duran shiny, brilliant
ýalpyldawuk brilliant, sparkling, shining
ýalpyldy lustre, shine, brilliance
ýalta still, idle, lazy
ýaltaklamak to examine, take a view of
ýaltaýlyk stillness, idleness, laziness
ýaltanmak to be idle, lazy, to tire
ýaly like
ýaly-la seems
ýalym-yulumetmek to ingrati ate
ýalyn flame
ýama patch
ýamamak 1. to mend, repair 2. to sharpen
ýaman 1. bad 2. very
ýamaniňmak 1. to slander 2. to talk, say
ýamanlyk harm, damage, detriment
ýamañan anew, once again
ýamañandan anew, once again
ýanañmak 1. lean 2. to press 3. to oppress
ýanawuç hand ful
ýan echo
ýañak cheek
ýañy ýakynda recently
ýañyja just now
ýañyýltmac tongue-twister
ýap ditch
ýapba?ak slope, pitch
ýapba?ýrýmak to flatten
ýapba?mak to flatten
ýapgy cover
ýapgyt slope, incline
ýaplamak to lean
ýaplamanmak to lean against
ýapmak 1. to close 2. to cover 3. to bake 4. to enclose, affix 5. to finish, to end
ýapon Japanese
ýaponiňya Japan
ýaprak leaf
ýapraklamak to be leafy, grow leaves
ýapy 1. slope 2. lid, cover
ýapyk 1. closed 2. covered, enclosed
ýapyňja cape, cloak
ýapy?ýrýmak to stick (something into something else)
ýapymak 1. to stick to, hold fast to 2. to be pasted to
ýar beloved
ýara wound
ýarat weapon
ýaratgyndyrmak to arm someone
ýarağlanmak to take up arms, arm oneself
ýarağly armed
ýarağsyzlandyrmak to disarm
ýarağsyzlanmak to lay down arms
ýarağsyzlanmak to wound
ýarały 1. wounded 2. adj. wound
ýaramak to like
ýaramaz bad, useless
ýaramazla?mak to deteriorate, worsen
ýaramly 1. suitable, good, fit 2. useful, helpful
ýaran adherent, supporter, partisan
ýaranjan toady, lickspittle, sycophant
ýaranjanlyk sycophancy
ýaranlyk friendship
ýaranmak to please
ýara2ýrýmak to reconcile (others to others)
ýarañmak to make up (become friends)
ýarañy peace, reconciliation
ýaratmak to use, employ
ýarawyszlyk painfulness, morbidity, sickness
ýardam aid, help
ýardam etmek to help
ýarma girts, groats
ýarmak 1. to cut up 2. to blow up, explode
ýarmañmak to climb
ýarpy half
ýarsmak 1. to be warped 2. to be offended, disgusted
ýartmak cut, section, angle
ýarty half
ýary gije midnight
ýary half
ýaryk fissure, crack, crevice
ýarylma explosion
ýarylmak 1. to crack, split 2. to explode
ýarym half
ýarymada peninsula
ýary? race, competition
ýarymak to race, compete
ýasama artificial, false, imitation
ýasamak to craft, make
ýasajly master, craftsman
ýasli r. 1. day care center 2. crib, manger
ýassanmak to lean on one's elbows
ýassyk pillow
ýasy flat
ýasylamak to flatten
ýa? 1. age 2. young 3. teardrop
ýa?mak to live
ýa?rmak to water
ýa?ňy? life, living
ýa?ňa? person of the same age
ýa?ýk youth
ýa?mak "yashmak", traditional bridal mouth covering
ýa?ňk r. case, chest, box
ýa?liy elder
ýa?ý green
ýa?ýmak to conceal, hide
ýa?yryn secret, stealthy, vague
ýat l. mind II. 1. alien, foreign
ýata stagnant
ýatak 1. bread 2. stall for animals
ýatakhana hostel, home
ýatalatmak to remind
ýatdan çykarmak to forget
ترجمة الألفاظ إلى اللغة الإنجليزية:

- **yokary**: 1. above, on top 2. tall 3. high, high up 4. senior
- **yokary çykma**: to climb
- **yoklamak**: to put
- **yoklu**: 1. absence 2. poverty
- **yokmak**: 1. to come off 2. to get better (of a patient recovering from an illness) 3. fig. to be healthy (of food)
- **yoknaszy**: incessant
- **yokumly**: helpful
- **yokundy**: plank, layer
- **yoku?degmek**: to be unpleasant (of words or actions)
- **yoku?görmek**: to be offended
- **yoku?soz aytma**: to say unpleasant words
- **yoku?mak**: 1. to come off 2. to get better (of a patient recovering from an illness) 3. fig. to be healthy (of food)
- **yol**: 1. road, path, way 2. course, system 3. means, food)
- **yol time, repetition**: 
- **yolacey**: passenger
- **yolbars**: lion
- **yolba?ly**: leader
- **yolba?ly**: leadership
- **yolda?**: friend, companion, ally, partner
- **yolgalma**: to be finished, used up
- **yolka r.**: evergreen tree
- **yollamak**: to send
- **yolmak**: 1. to pluck, strip off 2. to cut off
- **yolmalamak**: to pluck out
- **yolukmak**: to meet someone
- **yolummak**: to be broken, to cut off
- **yomak**: pun
- **yönmak**: to shave, plane off
- **yon?qa**: shaving, filing
- **yon**: cold, chill, fever
- **yonlamak**: to catch a cold
- **yörelmek**: to crawl, creep, crawl
- **yoru**: quilt
- **yorgiş**: head, headway
- **yorgan**: quilt
- **yorgan-d?b**: bedding
- **yor**: film, coating
- **yorakry**: above
- **yorumja**: clover
- **yowar**: community aid, assistance
- **yowuz**: hard
- **yöymak**: to distort, misconstrue
- **yöne**: 1. gratis, free, for nothing 2. just, only, simply so ill. but, however
- **yöneky**: 1. simple, easy 2. plain, humble
- **yönekme**: subject (of a sentence)
- **yöneli?**: turn
- **yönelmek**: to head for, turn for
- **yönlkeme**: face, countenance
- **yönlkemek**: to denigrate, slander
- **yörelge**: 1. path 2. tradition
- **yöremek**: 1. to walk, go 2. to advance, move forward
- **yöretmek**: 1. to establish 2. to conduct, guide
- **yörgünü**: 1. popular 2. marketable, saleable
- **yöri?**: 1. gait 2. pace, speed
- **yörite**: special
- **yörite**: special
- **yörîteles?birmek**: to specialize in
- **yörmek**: modal verb (see appendix for usage examples)
- **yoru?**: march, campaign
- **yubileý r.**: jubilee
- **yubka r.**: skirt
- **yuka**: 1. thin, slender, delicate 2. tender, sentimental
- **yuka**: good-natured, tender-hearted
- **yukalmak**: to refine
- **yukalyk**: thinness
- **yumak**: skin, claw, tangle
- **yummak**: to close
- **yumralmak**: to round off
- **yumruk**: fist
- **yumrulamak**: to make a fist
- **yumrukla?mak**: to fist-fight
- **yumru?m**: to destroy, demolish
- **yum?ak**: 1. soft 2. loose, crumbly 3. gentle, meek
- **yum?ly**: softness, gentleness 2. looseness
- **yum?mak**: 1. to soften 2. to loosen
- **yumurmak**: to destroy, demolish
**ýumurtga** egg
**ýumurtgalamak** to lay eggs
**ýumu?** duty, errand
**ýurt** land, nation
**ýuwan** liquid, watery, sparse, weak
**ýuwa?** 1. quiet 2. slowly
**ýuwa?amak** 1. to cram in, stuff 2. to reduce
**ýuwa?atmak** to diminish, reduce
**ýuwa?lyk** humility, meekness
**ýuwdum** a swallow
**ýuwdunmak** to swallow
**ýuwgurmak** to knead
**ýuwmak** to wash
**ýuwmarlamak** to smooth out
**ýuwundy** slops, garbage, dust
**ýuwundyrmak** to wash
**ýuwunmak** to wash oneself
**ýuwutmak** to swallow
**ýük** 1. load, freight, cargo 2. duty, service
**ýükçi** loader
**ýüklemek** 1. to load up 2. to entrust with
**ýükli** loaded
**ýüksüz** empty
**ýün** wool
**ýüp** string, yarn
**ýüpek** silk
**ýüpekçi** one who works with silk
**ýüpekçilik** silk production
**ýüplüük** adj. cotton yarn
**ýürege düwmek** to decide (set your heart)
**ýürek** 1. heart 2. soul, mind, disposition
**ýürek gysmak** to miss
**ýürek heart
ýürekde?** affectionate, intimate
**ýürekde?lik** intimacy
**ýüreklili** bold, courageous
**ýüreklilik** courage, boldness
**ýürkese edinmek** to bite, to have a snack
**ýürwük** deft, nimble, quick
**ýuwse** thimble
**ýuwurjil** brother-in-law
**ýuwürmek** to be victorious over, to vanquish
**ýüz** 1. face 2. surface 3. side 4. edge
**ýüz tutmak** to turn to, to appeal to, to apply for
**ýüzce çykmak** to arise
**ýüzde?** 1. affectionate, intimate
**ýüzde?lik** intimacy
**ýüzgenç** bold, courageous
**ýüzgençlik** courage, boldness
**ýürmek** to grin, smile
**ýyrtmak** to tear, be torn
**ýygmak** to pick, gather
**ýygmak** gathering
**ýygnak** gathering
**ýygnanmak** 1. to be collected 2. to amass
**ýyglamyrmak** to be ripped, to rip
**ýyly** pleasant, warm
**ýylylyk** 1. warmth 2. temperature
**ýylyñ-ýylyna** from year to year
**ýyrartmak** to grin, smile
**ýyrtyjy** 1. beast 2. predator 3. bird of prey
**ýytär** to tear off, break off
**ýytijy** 1. beast 2. predator 3. bird of prey
**ýytýk** 1. torn, broken, ripped 2. slit, torn
**ýyrtymak** to tear, be torn
Y

ybadathana  1. council, diet
2. cathedral
ybarat boilmak to consist
ybarat comprised of
ygai rain, precipitation
ygally rainy
yglan etme announcement
yglanetmek to declare
y?y damak to rustle
ymam pilgrim (one who has made the trip to Mecca)
ymarat building
ymgyr boundless, unlimited

ymtylmak  1. to desire, long for
2. to aspire, strive to

ymykyly  1. serious
2. final, definitive

ynam belief
ynamly  1. reliable, dependable, sure
2. firm, steady, confident
3. trustworthy

ynanç belief
ynandyrmak to convince
ynandyrylly convincing, urgent

ynanjañ trusting, confidential

ynanmak to believe, to trust
ynjalyk rest, repose, peace, calm
ynjalykly comfortable
ynjalyksyzl?ydamak to be anxious, to worry

ynjalyksyzlyk unrest
ynjamak to be afflicted, distressed

ynjatmak to grieve

ynjyk 1. capricious, whimsical
2. tender, fond, delicate, soft, sentimental
ynjykly reliable, dependable, sure
2. firm, steady, confident
3. trustworthy

ynanmak to smell
ysyn strength, power, force, might
ysgynsyzlanmak to tire, lose energy
ysgynsyzlyk feebleness, weakness
yslanan rotten
ysly aromatic
ysmanak spinach
ysn?mak to become friends
ysn?y?k closeness (emotional)
yssy hot
yssylamak to get hot, heat up

ysygra earrings
ysytma fever, malaria
y? crevice, slit, crack
y?k love
y?k light
y?ktramak to spy, peep
y?klandyrmak to touch up, brush up, refresh

yz 1. trace
2. backside, rear, base
3. close by

yza ache, pain
yzaly painful

yzerenmak 1. to track down
2. to trace, follow, look after, watch

ysgar moisture
ysgarly humid, damp
ysyt caress, affection
yzi ñamak to whine, snivel
yzly-yyz?nda successively, one after the other

yzy bilen right after, behind, following

yzgylden consistent, successively
yzlynda behind
yzzat reverence, respect, awe
Z

zabt etmek to invade, attack
zabun cruel
zacýot r. exam
zag crow, raven
zagyr damak to shake, tremble
zakaz r. order, command
zakazoñy by order, by command
zakyja jackdaw
zal r. hall
zalym tyrant, tyrannical
zalymlyk tyranny
zaman epoch, era, time
zamça type of melon
zamun bail, surely, guarantee
zapas r. storage, savings, back-up
zaply 1. strong 2. swift, sudden
zapowéndnik r. preserve, reserve
zar die, dice
zarba swift attack, blitzkreig
zarbykdýrmak to wound, to inflict harm
zarbykmak to be hurt, to be inflamed
zarbykdamak to call, ring
zarpy strength, force, power
zarpcy battler, fighter
zarplandýrmak to strengthen
zarplanmak to be strengthened
zarýadi r. 1. charge (electric) 2. cartridge, ammunition
zarýadka r. 1. drill, exercise 2. loading, charging
zarýadlamak to load, to charge
zaryn mournful, sad, plaintive
zarynlamak to mourn
zastawa r. outpost
zat thing
zawod r. factory
zaýa spoiled
zaýacýlyk rottenness
zaýalaman mak to pollute, spoil
zaýalamanmak to spoil, go bad
zaýawka r. claim, demand
zaýleek to dampen, liquify, moisturize
zaýom r. loan
zechin talent, gift
zechinli talented, gifted
zechinsiz untalented
zéle harm
zélelli harmful
zemzen giant lizard
zenzele noise, racket
zerarly because
zergar jeweler
zerrin bolmak to be stuffed (from eating)
zerur necessary
zerurlyk need
zeý dampness, moisture
zeýilli such
zeýrenç complaint
zeýrenmek to complain
zeýtin olive
zählerli poisonous
zähmet labor
zibill litter, trash, garbage
znaçok r. sign
zogdrylýmak to spurt, gush, rush out
zol all the time, constantly
zolak 1. bar 2. band, belt, strip
zolakly striped
zoluk compulsion
zomamak to go, to press forward, to push
zomp edip çykak to jump out, to spring forth suddenly
zompa suddenly
zona r. zone
zoologik r. zoological
zoologiýa r. zoology
zor 1. strong 2. force, forceful
zoraýakdan by force, forcibly
zordan with effort
zorlamak to compel, to force
zowlatmak to shout, cry out
zowwam straight, through
zowzuýdamak to worry
zómmek pointed, conical
zörletmek to howl
zówwe immediately, without delay
zulum oppression, tyranny
zut gacyp gitmek to run away
züwwetdin coward
zweno r. a link, section, row
zynjyr chain
zynmak to throw
zyýan harm
attack jenäätçylýk, hûjûm,jabýrmak, kakyyn, zâbit etmek, araàlamak
attacker jenäjekâr
attain success rowâçalanmak
attempt synâňyňk, dyryaýmak, syanamak
attend gatmaýmak
attention dykgat, garàýk, üns
attentively siňe
attitude garańyň?
attitudes otoñânie(ª)
attract özüňe çekmek
attractive görümüklü
audience dîñleýji
auditorium audiþoriýa(ª)
aunt daýýça
authentic áhtibar
authority at-abraý, häkimiýet
automobile mañyn
autumn güýz
available nagt
avaricious husyň
avenue prospekt(ª)
average ortagál
avoid gaçalaklamak, ýaýdyrmak, gaçar durmak, gaçgakmak, gaçalak etmek
avoidance gaçalga
awake oýa, turmak
awaken oýarðmak
awe yzyat
awkward emelsiz, müñürgemek
awkwardness emelsizlik
awl biz
awning bassyrmak, telär
axe paltar
axis ok

baby bala, bíbek, prezent
baby donkey tayýar
baby goat oýlak
bachelor sallah
back çöwre, geni ýagyrmak, (adj.) syrtýk, (physical) arka
back of a horse/donkey sagry
back up zapas(ª)
backsidesyrt, yz
bacteria bakteria(ª)
bad bet, erbet, myrtar, pis, ugunsyz, ýaman, ýaramaz
bad feelings jetlik
bad luck betbagt
badger torsuk
badness betlik, erbetlik
bag akýka, sumka(ª), top
baggage bagaj(ª)
bail zamun
bake peç etmek, ýarðmak
baked meat pie içkiň, içkiň
balance terezi, taylamak
balcony balkon(ª)
bald sakar kelle
ball póki, (ª), top
ballet balet(ª)
ballistic ballistik(ª)
balloon howa ñry
banal lenç bolmak
band zolak
bandage dyzamak
bandage sarag
bandit galaman, garakçy
bandy-legged gaslyk, çayýk
banister futawaç
bank bank, şerňer
banquet meal çemen
bar zolak
barcade barrikada(ª)
barb tiken
barbarism gerdarýý(ª)
barbed tikeni
barber delik
barber shop delikhana
barefoot aýakýalânç
bargain sôwdañmak
bark gabýk
barley arpa
barren gysyr
barrier barýýmar(ª)
barter çyýrýmak, çalyňmak
base baza(ª), esas, düýp, tyl
basement ýerzemin, podwali(ª)
bashful utanýar
basic esasy
basically esasan
basin iegen, tañfiyr
basis esas, fundament(ª)
basket kuzow(ª)
baste köölémek
basting kãk

bath wanna(ª)
bath-house hammam
battalion batallon(ª)
battery batañyaýral(ª)
battle söwe?
battler zarpeý
bawl çyryrmak
bay (color of a horse) dor
bayonet naýza
bazaar bazar
be bolmak
be able to ökđelemek, blîmek, baýrmak
be absorbed sîrðmek
be afflicted ýýaýmak
be afraid ejýrmek, namartlamak, görkmek, çekinmek, üýýñmek, häýýkmak, oñikuldamak
be aired out ëmâlîamak, ýelejîmek
be alerted keykertîmek, ëzgermek
be amused güýmenmek
be angry hýrşyztamak, sortdurmak
be annoyed hýrşyzyfï ilemek
be anxious ýnalýksyzlamamak
be at the end sôýrýnen, sôýrýnmek
be bankrupt tozmak
be beautified owdanlamamak
be bent bükülmek, egelmek
be bloated ýelënemek
be born dogulmak, dünýa inmek, önemek
be broken ýûlummak
be burned up köýmek
be bustling dyzamak
be capricious názirgemek
be captured gûrma bolmak
be careful äga bolmak
be chosen saýlanmak
be cleaned saplanmak
be cold ùrtemek, üztemek
be collected ýýgûnamak
be compatible oruñmak
be complicated çylýýmala ñyrmak
be concealed gizlemek
be cooked biñek
be coupled with garýp ñmak
be courteous salykty
be covered with mist nemiðmek
be dampened nênlenmek
be dazed gamañmak
be defeated basýlmak
be delayed tásgermek, egelmek
be dented ýem ñmek
be destroyed gâşsamak, opûrylmak
be detained güýmenmek
be digested sîrûmek
be directed ermek, gûñûmek
be disappointed lápeýçe bolmak
be disgusted gamañmak
be disheveled imeñmek
be dispirited lápeýçe bolmak
daily gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
date hurma, sene
dawn dañ, säher, dañ atmak, ýagtylmak
day gün
day after tomorrow birigün
day and night gije-gündiz
day before yesterday öññin
day care center ýasil(f)
daylight gündizki
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine
daylight gündizki, günçayyn, yıymlaýyn
daylight gündiz, gündizine

decide (set your heart) ýüregine düwemek
decision çözdü, karar
decisive kesgin, töwemek, üzül-kesil
declaration arza
declare ýylanetmek
decline kemeñmek
decorate hañlamam, besleñmek, bezemek, näñmak
decorated person ordenli
decoration bezeñ, hañm, orden, ßy
decorative pattern nagy?
decrease saýpalamam, gowzalaman, kemeñmek, kişiñmek, peseleñmek, pesleñmek
decree ukañ(f), dekkre
dedicate janypek(ß) maysybetti
dedication janypek(ß)
defy çũ, ÿygy
deep thoughts oý-pikir
deepen çũhañmak
deepen gradually çũlañmak
deer sugun, sugun
defeat ýerñmek
defective kem

deficit kesgitlemek
definition kesgitlemek
definite mälim
define kesgitlemek
definite ymykly
defect ret etmek
defeated ýmryøj

defeat ýmryoj
defeat ýmryoj
defeat ýmryoj

defeat ýwruñ, çagqan
decuncate çũpşemek
degree derejo, çak, gradu

delay hayañlamak, saýrylamak, egleñmek, hañyal-ýagalyñ etmek, giýkideñmek
destate delegate
delegation delegatsiya
delicate nãzik, ýuka
delight keýp, sapa
deliver äklemek, gowwärnamak, etmek, tabñmamak
deli kow
demand talap, saýrakaw(ß)
demarcate pel çemek
democracy demokratsiya(ß)
democratic demokratik(ß)
demolish ýumruñ, ýumurmak, ýyrmak
demolished weýnąçyllyk
demon dow
den süren
denegrate ýöñkemek
dense goýy, goýy, ýygjam, dykyl, gür, ÿygy
density syklyk, goýylyk, syk, ÿp
dent ýemørmet
dented ýemñê

deny dänmek, inkar etmek
department store uniweñmag(ß)
depend on bagly bolmak, garafy bolmak
greedy aça göz, betnebis, husyt, gysganç
Greek greek(r)
green yaţi, gök
greet gürüňmek, garşıdaman, sałımañmak
grenade granat(r)
grid tor
gréve çyygılmak, tuştañmak, yrystalmak
grieved gyanççy
grill dañlamak
grin ýyrumjiremek, syrtartmak, ýyrummak
grind küleleñmek, máýdalamak, tøjkamak, törpülemek, üwemek
grip gysmak, tutma
grits ýarma
groan hyklamak, nalamak
groats ýarma
groceries bakaleýa(r)
grocery store bakaleýa(r)
groin gasyk
gross harsal
ground meydança, toprak
grounds lödere
group tapgyr, topar, toplum, kollektiw(r), kruçok(r), sürï, top
grow köpelmek, gögermek, idetmek, ösdürmek, ösmek, ulalmak, ulaltmak
grow foggy dumanlamak, ümezlemek
grow heavy agralmak
grow in a circle tegelenmek
grow leaves ýapraklamak
grow more
beautifull ýagňlanmak, ýagňlanmak
grow old garşamak
grow quiet dîrýmek
grow stale gatamanak
grow still köp(?)
grow stronger eýikmek
grow taller bêýîgelmek
grow thin horlanmak
grow tired of bizar bolmak
grow up öñüp-ðşmek, önnmek
grow weary ýadamak
growl hoñuldamak, hüürdemek, hüürdü, hyûranmak
grown garşän
growlup ulakan
growth ösu(?)
grumble hoñuldamak, hüürdemek, igermek
grumbling hüürdü, igenç, igerneñ, igerneñlik
grunt horkuldamak
guarantee günwa, kepillik, zamun, kepil bolmak
guard garawul, gwardiýn(f)
guardian hossar
guess çak etmek
guest myhman
guest room myhmanhana
guide prowodnik(r), wojatyýi(r), ýazylamak, ýöretmek
guild seh(r)
guile mekiñık
guilty günäli, müÿnli, ýazykly
guiltily one günäkär
guilty person sebäpkär
guise maska(r)
guitar gitar
gulf aýlag
gun pistolýet(r)
gun-scope didivan
gun-shot (sound of a) gümpüldi
gurgling lakyrdy
gusto öşü?
gust tüweleñ, üflemek
gust of wind ýelgin
gutter ternaw
gym bedeniterbe
gymnastics gimnastika(r)
guys aça göz, betnebis, husyt, gysganç
H habit endik, öwrendekli, gylýk, urp-ñadat
haggle söwdealâñnak
hair doly, jowneñ
hair saç, tûy
hairy tûylen
half ýarpy, ýarýı, ýarýy, ýarýyrm, pol(r)
half asleep oýaly-ukuly
half-dead çaälajan
half yal(f), koridor(s), saýypallamak
haloxylon ojaş
halter (for a horse) nogta
hammer çekic, çekis, (of a firewall) mäñb
hammer in kakmak
hand el, gol, eltemek
handful goñwuç, gysym, ýanawuç
handkerchief oýlaglyk
handle tutawaç, eltemek, eltemek
handle bar süypent
handless golak, golsuz
handmade hûramentçilik
handsome kaçañ, nurana
handwriting ýazmaça, poçerk(r)
handy anatlý
hang asylmak, ildirmek, sailanmak
hang out semek
hang up asmak
hanging peg asyç
hank (of thread) kelep
happen bolmak
happiness eýilik
happy hòbagt, mañlañýly, monça
bölme, ýat, òh, (with luck) bagly
hard gaty, ýowuz, müçgil, ìtlama
hard-fought aldým-berdimli
harden bekemek, gatamanak
hardly çaala
hardly possible gümana
hardness gatylyk
hardworking ýerññir, janypke? ÿehir, jepake?
hardy doçumili
harm ýarmanlyk, zelel, zyuñan, hyûanat etmek, hyûanat
harmful zelelli
harmonious çekimiz
harmony razylýk, ýlayýýk
harness hamyty, hamytylamak
harrow mála, málañmak, borona(f)
harvest hasyl, ýynanyýyð
harvester kombaý(r)
haste gyssagara
hasten añañamatmak
hasty howul-hara
hat ýapa(f), telpëk, ýrdak
hatchway ýýık(f)
hate şiğrenmek
hateful şiğrenç, şiğrenj
hated şiğrenç
haughtiness tekepbirlik
haughty tekepbir
have a bite dîltemek
have a cold düwemlek
have a dust storm sowurmak
have a little chat gümür-ÿamûr etmek
have a party toýlamak
have a premonition syzmak
have a snack yûrkeze edînemek
have doubts mûñkürlenmek
have free time sypynmak
have occasion (to) miýesser
hawk gergy
hay bede, sîlos(r)
haydust pide
haze duman, kömekle?mek, ÿardam
sheets!
etmek, (as an exclamation) dat-
ullakan
tuta?dyrmak
gyzy?mak, ÿylatmak, ÿylynmak,
jöwza, tebit, çoÿmak, gyzgynlyk,
andaw, sag- sâglyk
sagat, sagdyn, daÿaw, sag-
saglyk
mûdir
etmek
ol
bede, silos(r)
edekte,
ökte,
hadâ, haraÿ, hemaÿat,
dâltakan
ätiÿaç
tutça?
dak, dös
topbak, dös
rûnal, bûmûr, depe,
sagat
dalda, haraÿ, hemaÿat,
çog, gyzmalyk, howur,
e?itmek
duman
pide
tönelmek
dürmek
pide
mäkiÿan
kätp, çendan
seryzdanlyk
obraz
tama etmek, umyt etmek
haçyal-yaqallyk etmek
teylidet, ähey
salam, ähey
seryzdzançylyk,
mi?esser
teylak, saýrak
ste?mak,
çarkandak, çukur,
bäri, çundan
in, ir?me
hettan ba?yk
hew ÿylamamak
hi salam, ähe
hide and seek (game) bukulyum
hide away bekmamak
hide from gaçalak etmek, açalaklamamak
bârik, çendan
çukurlyk, de?ik, hin
kemally, wepally
gektyar(r)
patlamak
alañ, baÿyr, söbük, depe,
but
dagy-duwara
ba?lyk
bârik, çendan
çukurlyk, de?ik, hin
kemally, wepally
gektyar(r)
patlamak
alañ, baÿyr, söbük, depe,
but

help off dü?rme
help by arkaly
helper kömekçi
helpful ýökumly, háýaly
helva halwa
hem segpit, jähê, tîkmek
hem kenep
hen mûkijan
gen coop ketêk
heforceth entionPolicy
herd süri
here 3 tajda, 3 ýerde, bärî, bärîk, çundan
here you are ine
here! me
heritage tekepbirlik
Turfmen/English Dictionary
92

home 3, ýatâkhanâ
homemaker 3 hojalykcy
homogeneous hili-bir hili
honey gasârûm
honest akgöwûnî, dogrûcyl, kemally, wepaly
honestly walla
honesty pâlûk
honey bal
honk 3walmak, tîrkamak
honour homrat, hormatlamamak,
sylag
honored hormatly
hoof syrîtal, tojınmak
hook çeñenek, qar]=ak, ili?mek,
iltemek, gañrûkap
hook onto tîrkemek
hook the catch kîlittemek
hoop gur?aw
hoove 3walmamak, tîrkam
hop çapmak
hope tama, umyt, arkalamamak,
tama etmek, umyt etmek
hope chest sandyk
hopelessly gultulygysyz, çykqynysyz
horizontal qosso?l(r), kese
horizontally keseleýin, keseligne
horn (of an animal) ùh
hormed ùhly
hornless (without horns) kelek
horror aýylganç
horse at, gylýal, konki(r), ÿaby
horseockey sejîs
horse race at capysyk
horse’s back agyzzyryk
horse-cloth July
horseschooe nal
horse ùang(r)û
hosiers triksote(r)
hospitalîe myhmansöyêr
hospital gospitale(r), keselhama
hospitality hezzet, myhmansöyêrlik
host hojâsûny, hyzmat etmek
hostel ýatâkhanâ
hot gyzgyn, jokrama, ÿsyy, ayj
hot to trot dzymac
hot-house teplisa(r)û
hot-tempered qyzma
hotel myhmanshana
hound tazy, köpek
hour sugat
hour’s worth sugatlyk
house 3, ýa?la(byr)mak, tam
household ma?galla
housekeeper hojalykcy
how much? nâce, nîden
how? nahlîli, nätüyüsî
howl hazlamak, ulwlamak,
zörelmek
hubbub òwhun
huge ägirt, mähnet, ÿpet
hum qetrywûdûmek, hyzlamak
human ynsan
humanity adamzat, ynsanyÿet
humble türkana
humid, dry, nemli, yzgarly
humidity, ciğlyk
humiliate kemistişmek
humility, düzülyk
humorous, güklü, gülkünç
hump, örküç, örküç
humus, tüsük, tüsük
hurricane, vurçmak
hurl, pyzmak
hunter, bajypmak
hunt, pyzmak
hunk, gyssamak
hurt, icelik, agyrmak
hurry up, ypjün
hurry, icelik, agyrmak
hurry about, icelik, agyrmak
hurry someonе, up howlukdyrmak
hurry up, icelik, agyrmak
hurt, icelik, agyrmak
husband, ar
husband’s sister, bajy
hustle, pyzmak
hybrid, gibrid(r)
hydrogen, wodorod(r)
hygiene, gigiena(r)
hymn, ginme(r)
hypnotizer, gözbagçy
hypocrisy, gözbagçy
hypnotizer, gözbagçy
hypocritical, jögli
hypocritical, jögli
hypocritical, jögli
I men
I see! âha
I think...
ic ice
ice-buzz
ice-cream, doñdurma, moroñny(r)
ice-crusted, sürçek
idea, ideya(f), oý, pikir
ideal, ideal(r)
idiomatic idiomatik(r)
ideal, ideal(r)
identical, ikiyly, fantasika(r)
identity, ideÿa(r), oý, pikir
identity, ideÿa(r), oý, pikir
idea, ideya(f), oý, pikir
idea, ideya(f), oý, pikir
ify, eñmek, gyssagara,
gimn(r)
g dialogue, ýerine
g dialogue, ýerine
idea, ideya(f), oý, pikir
idea, ideya(f), oý, pikir
ideology, ideologiýa(f)
idiom, idioma(f)
importance, ğahşiýet
import, import(r), importirlemek(r)
national, nätany?lyk, çalasowat
technology, technologiya(r)
import/export duty, gümrük
import, import(r), importirlemek(r)
import/export duty, gümrük
impose, gedayla?mak
impress, täsir gåylamak
impression, täsir
impression, täsir
improvement, türmä basmak, türmä basmak
improve oneself, kämille?¡rme
improved, türmä basmak, türmä basmak
improve oneself, kämille?¡rme
improve, gowulandyrmak, gowulandyrmak
in a big way, gerim
in a day, günä
in a grand style, gerim
in a small time, möhlet
in a word, mahasý
in addition, üste, östersine
in addition to, ondan hem ba?ga, da?ýndan
in agreement with, razy
in agreement with, lay ýuldyk-da
in disagreement, get
in earnest, ýynakala?ý
in front of, önünde
in full supply, üpjün
in general, garaz
in good spirts, ýoknasyz
in great detail, jokme-jokmè
in my opinion..., meniñçe
in one’s way, peýwagtña
in order, ugrukdyrmak
in pairs, ilkiýr
in place of, ýerine
in relation to, degi
in short, mahasý
in the beginning, ba?da
in the front, ileri, ilerleginii, ön
in the future, öwrülop
in the past, ön
in the pre-dawn, aladaydan
in the summer, tomsma
in truth, dogruý, hakykaldan
in turns, gezejine, gezek-
gezejine
in your style, seniñçe
in-law, ýapyt, ýapyt
inaccessible, elýeter
incapable, bixyaý
incendiary, tutal?ryy
incessant, ýoknasyz
incessantly, tükénikisyz
incidental, gid?i
incision, kertik
inclined, ýapyt, ýapyt
incoherence, keçjelik
income, gipdeji
inconvenient, gemesiz
correct, ters, nado?ry
Turkmen/English Dictionary

J

ivy çyrma?yk
jab çommatmak
jabber ëdirdemek
jack ëpessel(r)
jackal ëgal
jackdaw zakyja
jacket jilt, penjek
jam/jelly mürepbe
jam in dykmak
jangles düwme
Japan ÿaponiÿa
Japanese ÿapon
jealous gabanjañ
jealousy görübilmezçilik
jeren jeren
jester masgarabaz
jeweler zergär
jingle ?yññyrdy, ?aññyrdamak, ?yññyrdamak, tiññirdemek, tiññirdetmek, tiññirdi, düññürdemek
jog gezer
join baglamak, sepì?mek, sepìmek
joined baglaýjy
joint baglany?yk, sepgit, tikin
joke de?i?mek
joke around bälçire?mek
joker de?i?gen, wä?i
jokingly wä?i
jolt or shake siltmek
journal £urnal(r)
journalist £urnalist(r)
journey syÿahat, sapar, syÿahat
joy begenc, ÿatlyk, ÿagtylyk
joyful ho?väg, òt, òttylyk, òweleren
joyfully òwelerenli
jubilee ÿubileÿ(r)
judge sudÿa
jug küÿze
juggler £ongljor(r)
juggling £ongljorlyk(r)
juice ëne
July ìyul
jump bökmek, towsmak
jump out zomp edip çykak
jumpy göçgüni
junction uzel(r)
June ìyun
jungle jeññel
junk köne-kü?ül
jury ëyori(r)
just halal, hut, la, adalatly, ynsaply
just as dessine, misli
just like ëyle, tüüs
just now ÿârlyja
just so kej?me
just the opposite ga?ta

K

Kazakh Gazak, kazak
kebob kebab
kebob restaurant kebaphana
keeness eserdenflik
keep tutmak, saklamak
keep at a distance gaça durmak
keep house eyelik etmek
keep quiet jyrkörper cycarmazlik
keep a secret lak bo¿mak
keresene nebil
key açar, çe?me
kick depemek
kid çe?is
kidney böwrek, pyntyk
kidney beans noýba
kids çaga-guga
kill gyrmak, öldürmek, gurylmak
kilogram kilogram(r)
kilometer kilometr(r)
kin asyl
kind paty?e, sort(r)
kindergarten çagalar bagy
kindergarten primer harplyk
king òa
kiosk kiosk(r)
Kirghiz gyryz
kisel kisel
kiss öpüçmek, òpamak, öpmek, öpmek
kiss each other öpüçmek, og?a?mak
kitchen kuhnýa
knapsack go?torba
knead mynggamak, ÿuwgurmak, e?lemek
knee dyz, tirsek
kneecap çanak
kneel çökermek, çöke dü?mek
knife pyçak, pyçaklamak
knit ömpek, ömpek, ömpek
knit the browns çytmak
knock down ÿykmak
kneeling tarkyldy
knoll depe
knot çyrma, çitim, düwme
know bilmek
know deeply ele almak
know somebody tanamak
know-how uusatlyk
know-nothing ahpus
knowledgeable dü?njieli, bilimli
knowledge a?ñ-bilim, bilim, ylym
known málim, tany?
known person tany?
Kremil kreml(r)
kurd kürt
labor zähmet
laboratory laboratoriyā(1)
laboratory worker laboran(1)
lace bagiyk, bag, köyemek
lacerate tüjük müyi etmek
lack kemlik, köst
lacquer lak(1), laklamanak
lactate yelın gozagmak
ladder merdwan
ladel gügyüş
ladle çöpy, susak
lair süren
lake köi
lamb guzy, tokly
lame aqsaq
lament ahmyr etmek, ahmyr, çyyrgmak
lamp çyra, lampa(1)
land yurt, ülke, yer, tarap, toppak, gornmak
land a plane gondyrmak, pessapılmak
landmark çeliği
landscape landshaft(1), peyja(1)
language dil
lank takyr
lap etek
large çiŋ, esli
larynx kekurdek
lashes pazyıl
last ahýryk, ahýryn, öten, gutarneykly, soñryk
lastest ter
latch onto tirkemek
late giŋ, giŋki
late afternoon ikindin
later soñ, soñra
latest täze
lathe tokar(1)
latitude (geographical) giňlik
lattice gözenek
laugh hykyrdy, gümelik, jayýrdamak, jayýrdamak, (of large groups) gülüňmek, (loudly) pakyrdamak
laughing stock oýnatgy
laughter gükü, jakeryd
launch kater
lavish libas, çyyrgmak, çyngmak
lavishness çyyrgylyk
law kanun, wesijet
lawless bikanun, kanunsyz
lawlessness kanunsyzlyk
lawyer aklärwy
lay pollamak, yerle grátismek
lay down yızaŋmak
lay down arms yıragysylanmak
lay eggs ýumurtgalamak
layer gat, gatlak, topar, ýokundy
layered gatlakly
laziness ýáltalyk
lazy çaran, ezenek, ýałyntanmak, yaltta
lazybones biýobop
lead ýaýlamak, rejelmek, timarlamak, alyn
lead (metal) gurün
leader serdar, ýoiba(2)y
leadership ýoiba(2)ylyk
leaf ýaýrap
leak srykmak, dökemek
lean ýaýanamak, hor, gýrmak, söýemek, ýaýlamak
lean against ýaýanlamak
lean on one's elbows ýassanmak
lean over abaranmak
leanse saplamak
leap towsusmak, pyňylmak, senkidemek
leap off idenmek
learn Owenmek, Owenmek
learning tilän, taghyamat
leash ýr, dýrkemek
leather g?y? gön, dery, teletin
leather bag sañaç
leave çykmak
leave behind öýrümek
leaven gor, maýa
leavening hamyrmaya, hamyrturň
lecture pent
ledge kert
leech sülik
leeward ýele, yk
left čep
left side čep
left-behind galak
left-handed person čëpbekeň
left-over galak
leftovers galak-galçaŋ
leg ajak
leg-wrappings dolak
legal kanuny
legality kanunlylyk, kanunlyyk
legalize resmiñe birmek, kanunlañlyrmak
legend rowaýat
leggy aýakly
legibility cümhreýlik
legible cümhörek
legitimacy kanunlylyk, kanunlyyk
legitimate kanun
legitimize kanunlañlyrmak
leguminous kösüli
length dowan, uzaklyk, uzynlyk
lengthen uzalmak
lengthy downan
Leo (zodiac sign) r
lessen azalmak
lesson sapak
let down myyßarmak
let escape sypdyrmak
let fall gacymak
let go sypdyrmak, goýbermek
let in grinmek, hekgermek
let loose gacymak
letter hat, hat
level tekije, endiganlamak
lier alawy, ýalançy
libel myjabat
liberal jormart
liberalness jormartlyk
library kitaphanä
license ýylyýan, ýatınamak
lick one's lips tamýmamak
lickspittle ýarananjañ
lid pokryña(1)
lie çypdyrmak, aldw, aldamak, çalyrmak
die down uzanmak, ýatmak
die life duroma, güzeren, ömür, ömür, ýaýyñ? January, mydar
life-long companion hemra
lifeless jansyz
life-long Ömürlik
lifting kötel
light ýaýlylyk, ýenil, ýylydylyk, ýýk, röýän
light/sky blue maw
lightbulb lampoqça(1)
lighten ýeniletmek
lighter ýeniletme, ýenilemek
lightheartedness wälik
lightly dressed çyplak, cyplaň
lightning ýyldyzyn
lightning strike ýyldyzyn çakmak
lightwitted ýenilekile
like kimin, misli, ýaly, tôjüslü, âkilli, gowy górmek, halamak, pisint olurmak, ýaramak
like (one another) halañmak
like a seizure kakyryny
like that öýle, hol
like-minded pikerdeñ
lien meriçmet
likeness merinçlik
limb çelen(1)
lime hek
limit het
limitless çakisz
limp aqşamak
line cyzyk, serit, trassa(1), hatar
line up setilemek
linen polunit(1)
linger haýal-ýagally etmek, täsgenmek, ýykmak
lining ýagynçyk
lion arslan, ýolbars
lip döðak
liquid ýuwan, suwuk, suwuklyk
liquify zâyleek
list tabliça, ugi
listen dinlemek, dinleñmek
listen attentively gulak asmak, gulak salmak
listen to dinleñmek
listener dinleñmek
literacy sowat
literal harma-harp
literary edebi
literature edebiyat
litter zibil
little az, owmuk, uýk
little bells düwme
little book depérçe
little brother ini
little bunny çebýk
little by little az-azdan, gidigiçe
little cakes  pirojny(t)
little children  oglan-uçak
little cup  pyjalyka
little dictionary  sözlüklik
little finger  külembibi
little knot  düwünçek
little rascal  bezzat
little slice  gyñak
live  ýa?amak
live coals  köz
lively  janly
liver  bagyr
livestock  mal, dowar
livestock breeding  maldarçylyk
living  ýa?aýy?
living quarters  mesgen
lizard  as, ha££uk, kelpeze, suwulgan
load  ýük, zarÿadlamak, oklamak
load up  ýüklemek
loaded  ýükli
loader  ýükçi
loading  zarÿadka(r)
loaf around  ykmak
loam  laÿ, toÿun
loamy  toÿunsow
loan  zaÿom(r)
lobby  foÿe(r)
local  orunly, oturymly, ýerli
located  ýerle?mek
location  esgerlik
lock  gulp, gülplamak, petilemek
locust  çekirtge
log  naw
loiter  kañkamak
lone  ýeke
loneliness  aÿralyk
long  ösgün, uzyn, tukatlanmak, uzak
long ago  birçak, häli, köpden
long for  çygylmak, ymtylmak
long-distance  şäherara
long-lasting  puqta
longitude  uzynlyk, uzaklyk
look  görnü?, kysym, nazar, ke?p, garaÿy?, köw salmak
look after  seretmek
look around  garanjaklamak
look at  esetmek, äñetmek, seretmek
look for  eklemek, agtarmak
look for someone  indemek
look like  meñizmek
look over  arîkarmak, äñetmek
loom  stanok(t), hellowelemek
loop  halka, petie(t)
loose  ýümîk
loosen  çòzmek, ýümîmak
looseness  ýümîklyk
lose  basylmak, utdurmak, ýeñilmek
lose a game  ýeñilmek, utulmak
lose energy  ýsgynsyzlanmak
lose weight  çözmek, ýumîamak
loss  yr?a, yr?a
lot izzie, ülü?, täleÿ
lottery  lotereÿa(r)
love  mähir, söÿgi, y?k, söÿmek
love of work  jepakefl, i şerlik
love one another  söçü?mek
lover of the wild  hyrdar
lover of work  i?jeñ
low  çöket, çör, pes
low-life  a?aky
lower  çöket, a?aklamak, myssarmak, sallamak, ýazdyrmak
lower jaw  äñ
lowering eña?ak
lowlands  çöketlik
luck  bagt
lucky  mañlaÿly, ho?bagt
lull  huwwalamak, hü££ermek, hüwdülemek
lullaby  hüwdi
lump  kesek, lokga, döwüm
lunch  günortanlyk nahar
lungs  bagyr-öÿken
lurch  çaykanmak
lustre  lowurdy, ÿalpyldy
lye  a?gar

ma'am  daýza
machete  çalgy
machine  ma?ka(r), ma?n
machine gun  pulemÿot(r)
machinery  könetmek
machinist  ma?nişt(f)
machmaker  sawcy
mad  guduz, telbe
made of  edilen
magazine  ýurnal(f)
magic  jady
magician  jadygöÿ
magnet  magnit(f)
magnify  ulalmak
maggie  alahekid
mail  poçta
mailman  poçtalon(f)
mainland  matenik
maintenance  mazmum, saklaýy?
majestic  belent
major  major(f)
make  marka(r), ÿasamak, hars, etmek
make a bed  gowlamak
make a bet  jedel etmek
make a call  jyññyrdatmak
make a case  delillendirmek
make a fist  ÿumruklamak
make a fuss  izzildemek
make a hole  de?mek
make a hole in  köwme
make a noise  gyk-bak etmek, çagrydamak, ýagýydamak
make a pact  wadala?mak
make a place home  ýerlemek
make a speech  çyKy?etmek
make a stop  duruzmak,
make a tool  abzalla?dyrmak
make a trade  söwda etmek
make accurate  sazlamak
make acquaintance  tany?mak
make an abstract  of kospéktirlemek(f)
make an agreement  razyla?mak
make an effort  emgemek
make an incision  kertmek
make an indistinct  noise  dükürdemek
make an offer  teklip etmek
make angry  gaharjandyrmak,
gazaplandyrmak
make at home  jaÿla?mak
make beautiful  owadanlamak
make better  gowulandyrmak,
gowo?mak
make black  garaltmak
make bulging  ýepbe?dirmek
make clear  subut etmek,
mayklamak, a?dylla?yrmak
make deeper  çukuralmak,
çuñalmak
make dry  kacakmak
make even  derilemek
make fine  ifrilemek
make glassy  añalamanak
make haste  aifonasamak
make hay  siloslamak
make hooked  gañrlyamak
make it to  gowuň hak
make in time  ýelň hak
make known  bellenmek, bildirmek
make larger  ulalmak
make laugh  güldürmek
make merry  balçiremek
make more frequent  ýyjiamlatmak
make more profuse  çukuralmak
make muddy  palçiyldamak
make noise  gylylykamak, wagyrdamak
make old  garratmak
make oneself  make up  turuzmak
make someone  make smaller  batnyksyz
make someone  make peaceful  gurlamak
make someone work  batnyksyz
make stand  derilemek
make use of  peýdaldanmak
make up  yalaňmak, ýaraňmak
make up one’s mind  karara gelmek
make use of  hasýyranmak
make weak  gowatmak
make well  abadanlaňyrmak
make yellow  saralmaň
make-up  grim(ř), kosmetika(ř), düüzüm
malaria  gyzzyma, ystjma
male nurse  sanitar(ř)
malicious  gylyr, hyrsyz
mallet  tokmak
man  erkek, adam
man of letters  edebiyyatçy
manage  oñarmak, beýemçilik etmek, doländyrmak, edara etmek
management  doländigys, uprawleniýe(ř), prowlenie(ř)
manager  beýemçi, uprawleniýaýa présence(ř), müdär
mandarin  mandarin
mandatory  hökman
maneuver  mariýow(ř)
manipulator  ýesil(ř)
mangling  tyrâncan, täýgânçak
mangy  kel, gotur
manly  mert
manner  edâhet, usul, tår
manure  dökün
manuscript  golâyzyma
many  ençeme, köp
many-flowered  gatbar-gatbar
map  karta
March  mar(ř)
march  yöruň, ädimlemek
market  gatbar-gatbar
marketing  et
marketable  belgilemek
mark  parahatlanmak
marksmanship  mehanizleçdirmek(ř)
marcher  marçal(ř)
margarine  sarkyrmak
market  mehanizm(ř)
march  mehanizma(ř)
march  mehanizmin(ř)
march  mehanizma(ř)
march  mehanizmzasya(ř)
march  mehanizmleşdirmek(ř)
meal  biðdu? çay-çörek, nahar
mean  ýakymysyz, dûýmek2, niýetlemek
meaning  gaharly
meanings  ekiñçen, serîte, tår
meanwhile  häzirliççe
measure  çay, ölçeç, çen, ölçeme, ölçeneral
measurement  ölçyşyň?
meat  et
meatpie  somsas(ř)
meaty  etli
mechanic  mehanik(ř), mañist(ř)
mechanical drawing  çerçyoñ(ř)
mechanics  mehanika(ř)
mechanism  mehanizm(ř)
mechanization  mehanizmleçdirmek(ř)
medal  medal(ř), ÿetoñ(ř)
medical assistant  feldsher(ř)
medicine  derman, em, medisina(ř)
meditate on  diñir genmek
meekness  ýuwaňyk
meet  görũm ltdşmek, garjydamak, uçramak, duñgelmek, duñmak, tanyňmak, górmek, garj, tany bolsmak
meet someone  sañaňmak, ýolomak
meeting  duñmak, oturyşyňyk,baarlyşy
melancholy  tukatyk
melodiousness  labyz
melody  labyz, mukam, heň
melon  gawun
melonfield  bakja
melt  ermek
mention someone  else  agzamak
menu  menjü(ř)
nail çöyk, çöyitemek, (metal) myh, (finger or toe) dyrnak
naïve mәn
naked ыylanac
name atlandyrmak
nationally formed bakja oytak
nature tabigat
naught nol(r)
near duldegir, ыакын, golaа
nearly tas
neat rejeli
necessary derkar, gerek, gerekli, zerur, hөкман, mөhөм
necessity hөkmany
neck boyn
necklace monjuk
necktie galstuk(r)
negative otjustel
neglect aşgөmezjiilik, aşgөmezlik, harlәmәk
negotiate wadala?mak
negotiation(s) geple?ikler
negotiations geple?ik
neigh hө?emek
neighbor goёг, goёг-golan
neighborhood төwerek
neighboring goёг
neighborly duldegir
nephew ыegen
nerve new(r), damar
nest hөwөrtge, hөwөrtge, өйjүк
net setka(r), tor
neutral bitarap
neutrality bitaraplyk
new тәзә
new thing тәзәlik
newlyweds ыатынja = тәзә ыатынja
nenewness тәзәlik
news habar, hat-habar, тәзәlik
newspaper gazet(r)
next golaа, indiки, nobatdәky, nobatкы, indи, hөwөrtgelemәk
next time indiки
nibbler gemirme
nice ыөrkana, ыөrmegөй, ыакыым, өөзел, мөләйым
nickel ыылык, ыы
nickname lәkәm
nice ыegen, ыөrөncи
night ыじ
nightingale бибөл
nightmare garabasrna
nightsoil dөкөн
nimble ыөwөrk
nine дожан
ninety төгөн
nineteenth төгөн
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөз
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
ninth dөkөz
no ыөк, дәл
no one yns-jyns
no-good warak
noble ысүйлө
noise gальмагәл, ғә, gөpгән, ғылкыл, ғәйғыды, ғәғәр, ғәғәр, ғә ғәүн
noisy gальмагәллык, ғәүнлөк, сәләс
nomad ыәрә
nomadic camp ғәс
nominate бөләнмө
nomination бөләнмө
non-stop дыңгәсyz, дыңман
noodle soup una?
nook çүңк
noon ғүнәртән
noose ғәбик, ғүрә
norm norma(r)
nominal adатча, норма(г), кадәл
north дөмәгәзөк
northeast гәйәрә, дөмәгәзөк-ғүнбәтәр
northwest дөмәгәзөк-ғүнбәтәр
noose ғүрә
not burun
not дәл
not a soul гум-гүлүк
not at all төй
not bad гәрәмәт
not far гәләйдә
not full гөwүз
not long ago гәләйдә, ғәлә
not on good terms jet
not peaceful өңәшкөз
not present ыөк
not understandable дүбөңкүз
not very өңәккә
not well ғәлә
not well thought out ғәйләркәшкүз
notable тәңмял
notary бөләнмө
note habar, hat, (diplomatic or musical) нота(r)
notebook дәпөр
notepad блөкөнө
nothing ғә, ғәз-йынс
notice ғәруш
notification хабардәр
notion дүзәнча, термин(г)
nourish  lįmytetdirmek
nourishment  lįmit
novel  roman(r)
November  noýyabr(r)
novice  öwrenje
now  häzir, häzir, indi, ÿndi
now then  ÿa
now and then  aram-aram
nuclear  ÿadro(r)
nucleus  özen
numb  sömelmek
number  nomer(r), san, san, sifr(r), mukdar, nomerlemek(r)
nurse  emdirmek, naharlamak
nursery  ?itilhana
nut  hoz

O

oar  kürek
oasis  çalyk
oat flour  talnan
oath  ant, kasam
oats  süle
obesity  semizilik
object  objekt(r), predmet(r), gar?y cykmak
objective  objektiv(r)
obligatory  hökmany
oblige  güýa, çasy
obliterate  ÿegsan etmek
oblong  süyümek, süyri
obscure  büremek
obscenity  semizlik
observe  syn etmek, synlamak
observe a ceremony  dabaralanmak
obstacle  garsylyk, gar?ylyk, gar?ylyk
obstinate  dikdü?di, höçjet, keç, keçjal, kejir, ketje, tutanÿerli
obstruction  bökdenç, germew
obtuse  keçje, tünt
obvious  anyk, aÿan, aÿyl-saÿyl, göz-görtele, ä?gär, görnetin, aÿdyñ
obviously  ÿeke-mälim
obviousness  a?gärlik
obscenity  semizlik
obscurity  tüm, tümlük
obesity  semizlik
object  objekt(r), predmet(r), gar?y cykmak
objective  objektiv(r)
obligatory  hökmany
oblige  güýa, çasy
obliterate  ÿegsan etmek
oblong  süyümek, süyri
obscure  büremek
obscenity  semizlik
obscurity  tüm, tümlük
obesity  semizlik

on

on a diet  berhizli
on an empty stomach  ajöze
on end  syn-syn
on hand  nagt
on purpose  bilge?leÿin
on the contrary  tersine
on the part of  babatda
on top  top ýokary, atlaÿyn
onlooker  toma?açy
once  birwagt
once again  täzeçe, ýama?gan, ýama?gandan
once and for all  düÿpgöter, düÿpleÿin
once more  ýene
one  bir, ýeke
one after the other  uçdantutma, ýa?ya-ya?nda
one and all  bejikil-pesli
one and only  ýeke-täk
one-sided  birtaraplaÿyn
one blooded  ganybir
one day  günin
one hundred  ýüzlük
one hundredth  yüzünji
one of  biri
one on one  ba?a-ba?
one way  gidi?in
one-sided  birtaraplaÿyn
onest  birtaraplaÿyn
onest  birtaraplaÿyn
onest  birtaraplaÿyn
onest  birtaraplaÿyn
onesness  birlik, ýekelik
onion  sogan
only a little  çala
onset  tulnak
onslaught  tulnak
open  aç, ä?gär, açmak, hañlatmat
open wide  hañlatmat
open-hearted  göwnaçyk, mylakatly, akgöwünli
opening  açly?, açly?
openness  a?gärlik
opera  opera(r)
operate  ýegsan etmek
operable  ýegsan etmek
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
operation  operasiya(r)
opinion  ekspertizia(r), garayý? pillir
opposite  a?rý, tersine
opposition  garýlyk
oppress  ýaranmak
oppression  sütem, zulum
or  ýa, ýaða
or else  ýoðsa, bolmasa
orally  dilden
orange  mämi?i
orbit  orbita(r)
orbital  orbital(r)
orchestra  orkestr(r)
order  düzgün-tertip, düzgün-
nyzam, hokûm, narýad, orden,
tertip, tertip-düzgün, zakaz(r),
düzgün, büýürmak, sargamak,
sarımak
ordered  tertipli
ordering  düzgünnama
orderliness  ba?ýy-barat
orderly  düzüwli
ordinal numbers  tertip sanlar
ordinarily  köplenç
ordinary(r)  rÿadowoÿ
ore  magdan
organ  organ
organic  organik(r)
organism  organizm(r), süü
organization  gurama
organize  saýhalla?ýrmak,
çäkлендирмек, horlanmak,
guramak
organize a party  toÿlamak
organizer  guramaçy
origin  gelip çykmak
original  özbolu?ly
originate  gelip çyky?, gözba?y
ostrich  düÿegu?
other  ba?ga
other people's  keseki, kese
other things  ba?ga zat
others  ýyiekí
otherwise  ba?gaça, ýoðsa
generally  ýaýtu
ouch!  eý-wák, wák
out  (sports)  aut(r)
out of control  ýabany
out of reach  elýeter
out of the wind  ýele
out of tune  bozulán
out of whack  bozulan
over  üstär

over the top  ýokarlygyna
over there  hanýa, hoña, hoñha
overalls  kombinezon(r)
overcoat  palto(r), ÿel(r)
overcrowded  pürepür
overflow  da?mak, jo?mak
overhear  diñ salmak, diñleÿmek
overmuch  agdyk
overnight  ýätimlyýyn
overstretch  gýpjyndýrmak
overstuffed  ýepbe?k
overturn  öwrüli?ik, çöwrülmek,
agdarmak
overwhelmed  gama?mak
owl  baýgu?
own  elin, süýtde?, eýe bolmak
owner  eýe
ownership  üyeçilik, hoýalyk
oxygen  kislorod(r)

pace  depgip, ýöri?
pack  petde, gamla?ýrmak
package  banderol(r), gap,
pedelemek
packed  dykyz
packet  paket(r)
paddle  kurek, kureklemek
paendekey  pâendekey
page  sahýpa
pail  bedre, ÿýluk
pain  horluk, hubat, azar bermek,
azar, yza
painful  yzaly
painfulness  ýarawyşlyk
paint  boýag, reñk, boýamak,
reñklemek
painting  ëlwapis(r)
pair  ta?y
pairless  bita?y
pajamas  pijama(r)
palace  kö?k
pale  akiýuzl, mele, solgun, solgun
palm  aýa
palm of hand  ñapbat
palow  (pilaf)  tüw
pan  taba
panacea  melhem
pancake  byzmyk
pane  çüy?e
panic  dowl
panorama  panorama(r)
pant  hyssyldýrmak, dalýyrmak
pants  balak, jalbar
paper  kagyz
parallel  ugurda?
parcel  posulka(r)
pardon  ýalkamak
parents  ata-ene, ene-atalar
park  park(r)
parlance  gep
parrot  toty
part  bóleý, rol(r), ülü? bóýmek
partial  bólekleýin
participant  gatna?ýy
participate in  gatna?mak
participle  ortak
particular  hususan, aÿratyn,
talãpkaý, úýyte?k
particularly  ýlääta
parting  hoñó?ýk
partisan  partisan(r), ýaran
partition  tuty
tputy  hyzmadta?
partridge  kälikil
parts  ÿylar
party  oturylyýk, tappyr, toý,
(political) partiýa(r)
pass  putýowka(r), geçmek,
geznelemek
passage  geçelge, ÿölge, olum
passenger  ýolagçy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Turkmen</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>ilkinjilik, ilkinji</td>
<td>primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary beginning</td>
<td>başlangıç</td>
<td>primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primordial</td>
<td>ilkidirme</td>
<td>primordial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>princes</td>
<td>qysyqyç</td>
<td>princes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>principle</td>
<td>prentspi(ň)</td>
<td>principle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>principles</td>
<td>kodeks(ň)</td>
<td>principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>print</td>
<td>qapa(ň)</td>
<td>print</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printed cotton cloth</td>
<td>jir</td>
<td>printed cotton cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printer</td>
<td>çapçı</td>
<td>printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printing plant</td>
<td>çaphana, tipografiya(r)</td>
<td>printing plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priority</td>
<td>birniñilik</td>
<td>priority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prison</td>
<td>tūmme</td>
<td>prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prisoner</td>
<td>tussag, tussag, yesir</td>
<td>prisoner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>private</td>
<td>hususy, hususy</td>
<td>private</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>private (soldier)</td>
<td>rýadowoÿ</td>
<td>private (soldier)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>private office</td>
<td>kabinet(ň)</td>
<td>private office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privilege</td>
<td>ýeñililik, hak-hukuk</td>
<td>privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prize</td>
<td>býärak, priz(ň)</td>
<td>prize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problem</td>
<td>problema(r)</td>
<td>problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>process</td>
<td>proteses(ň)</td>
<td>process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prod</td>
<td>dürtemek</td>
<td>prod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>produce</td>
<td>öndürmek, ömnek, etmek</td>
<td>produce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>product</td>
<td>ömüm</td>
<td>product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>production</td>
<td>ömüm, ömülçilik, ömülçilik</td>
<td>production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>productive</td>
<td>guzlaňny</td>
<td>productive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>productivity</td>
<td>öndürjilik</td>
<td>productivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>products</td>
<td>harytlar</td>
<td>products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profession</td>
<td>kesp, kär</td>
<td>profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professional</td>
<td>professional(ň)</td>
<td>professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professor</td>
<td>professor(ň)</td>
<td>professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profit</td>
<td>dûbûnt, neñ, utu?</td>
<td>profit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profitable</td>
<td>dûbûntülü, gazañçy</td>
<td>profitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>profound</td>
<td>çuñçur</td>
<td>profound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prognosis</td>
<td>prognoz(ň)</td>
<td>prognosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>program</td>
<td>programa(r)</td>
<td>program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>progress</td>
<td>progress(ň), ýeñ(ň)</td>
<td>progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>progressive</td>
<td>progressiw(ň)</td>
<td>progressive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prohibited</td>
<td>haram, gadagan</td>
<td>prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>project</td>
<td>proýekt(ň), proýektirlemek</td>
<td>project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proletarian</td>
<td>proletar(ň)</td>
<td>proletarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proletariat</td>
<td>proletariat(ň)</td>
<td>proletariat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolong</td>
<td>süýndürmek, uzaltmak</td>
<td>prolong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promise</td>
<td>lebiz, wada, äňt</td>
<td>promise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promptly</td>
<td>oğunly</td>
<td>promptly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promulgation</td>
<td>neñ</td>
<td>promulgation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prone</td>
<td>arkan, ýuzin</td>
<td>prone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prone</td>
<td>arkan, ýuzin</td>
<td>prone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronoun</td>
<td>at calýzma, çalyňa</td>
<td>pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronounce</td>
<td>aýdýlmak</td>
<td>pronounce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pronunciation</td>
<td>aýdylyň? kâýyńç</td>
<td>pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proof</td>
<td>subutnama</td>
<td>proof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prop</td>
<td>direg</td>
<td>prop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prop up</td>
<td>daşýamak, diremek</td>
<td>prop up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propagate</td>
<td>propagandiirlemek(ň)</td>
<td>propagate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property</td>
<td>èmlık, go?goñai, mal-mülük, go? hañaiyet, hañaiyet</td>
<td>property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prophecy</td>
<td>hadya</td>
<td>prophecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prophet</td>
<td>pygambar</td>
<td>prophet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propitious</td>
<td>oñhayly</td>
<td>propitious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propaganda</td>
<td>propaganda(ň)</td>
<td>propaganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proportion</td>
<td>laýýkylyk</td>
<td>proportion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prose</td>
<td>kyssa, proza(ň)</td>
<td>prose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prose writer</td>
<td>prozaçi(r)</td>
<td>prose writer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prospect</td>
<td>aň-dûdûńje</td>
<td>prospect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prospecting</td>
<td>razwedüka(r)</td>
<td>prospecting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosper</td>
<td>pajañmak</td>
<td>prosper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosperity</td>
<td>ýyýlık, dokçułyk, üpjünilik, eñet, oňlyk, meslik</td>
<td>prosperity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protect</td>
<td>hossarlyk etmek, garomak</td>
<td>protect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protection</td>
<td>gorog, gorajy?</td>
<td>protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protector</td>
<td>goragyç</td>
<td>protector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protest</td>
<td>garýlyk görkezme, protest(ň), garýlyk görkezmek</td>
<td>protest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protocol</td>
<td>protokol(ň)</td>
<td>protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protracted</td>
<td>uzyn</td>
<td>protracted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protrude</td>
<td>çommlaltmak</td>
<td>protrude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protruding</td>
<td>çûmbergek</td>
<td>protruding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proud</td>
<td>buyşanjan, gedam, sarsmaz</td>
<td>proud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prove</td>
<td>subut etmek, subut etmek</td>
<td>prove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proverb</td>
<td>nakyл</td>
<td>proverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provide</td>
<td>üpjünetmek</td>
<td>provide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provide help</td>
<td>hemayat etmek</td>
<td>provide help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provide hospitality</td>
<td>hezzetlemek</td>
<td>provide hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provided</td>
<td>fürüjn</td>
<td>provided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>province</td>
<td>oblast</td>
<td>province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provocation</td>
<td>provokatsiýa(r)</td>
<td>provocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prying</td>
<td>bilesigeli</td>
<td>prying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubis</td>
<td>gasyk</td>
<td>pubis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public</td>
<td>çekimli, kommunal(ň)</td>
<td>public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public prosecutor</td>
<td>garalawçy, prokuror(r)</td>
<td>public prosecutor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public-</td>
<td>-mindenedness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
slander  ýltak, töhmät, ýönilmek,  ýgülłamak, ýltak etmek, töhmät atmak, ýymanlamak
slanderer töhmëtçi
slanderous töhmëtelçilik
slant  gyrmak
slanting  çasy, gyýa
slap in the face  ýapbat
slaughter  ýrgyçncylk, öl êk, gyrmak
slaughterer  gyrmcymcy
Slavic  slawýan(r)
sled  sani(r)
sledgerhammer  ýekedaban
sleep  uky, ýatmak, uklamak
sleepless  birmaz
sleepyhead  ukuçyl
sleeve  ýeri
sleender  syratly, ýuka
slice  diliñ, dilik, dilmek, syhalamak
slide  tayýmak, typmak
slide down  týypma
sliding box  çeker
slight  sâhèlçe
slightly  sâhèl
slim  syratly
slime  bañça
slip  tayýmak, typmak
slip off  týypma
slippery  tañga, taýgañçak, sürçek
silt  ý, dilik etmek
slogan  ýgar
slope  erññiñ, ýapbañ, ýapgyt, eñäñk
stoppy  sowuk-sala, gumûrtik, sölpi
slops  ýuwunçy
slouch  telkermek
slovenly  hapsya
slow  hañýañ, ýuwa?
slow down  hañiallamak, tesmek
slowly  hañýañ, ýuwa?
slowness  âwmezilik, hañälyk
sluggish  caman
slush  löýk, laý
sly  meñir
small  kiçi, çülpe, külke, mañída, ñäk, ýüzleyî, ìri, irlmek, owunj, ýañpak
small boned  ejiz
small book  kitapça
small circle  kruñok(r)
small drop  damdyk
small hammer  çapgy
small movement  gymyldy
small pox  mama
small sheep  toköy
small shovel  keboze
small stack  petde
smart  akýly
smash  kül-pëekun etmek, mînyiratmak
smear  çalýmak, çyr êrmak
smell  ýygýryş, ýyrmak, ýyýrmak
smoke  tûsæ, tûtemek
smoke (give off)  tûseleme
smoke (smoke)  tûseleme
smoker  giýilme
smooth  tekiñ, ýylymanak, sypalamak, tekiýlermek
smooth out  ýuwmaramlamak
smooth woolen cloth  mowat
smoothness  tekiýilik
snake  ýylan
snake scales  gow
snap  ýrkyldyñ, ýrkyldýmak
snap at  jabiýýmak
snap one’s fingers  pitikileme
snare  duzañ, heapäk
snatch  penjilemek
snatch away  towas götmemek
sneak  bukdañlamak
sneeze  asgyrmak
snicker  hikirði, hikirdemek
snivel  yýlýmak, ulýulamyň
snozbiness  ulumysylyk
snooby  ulumsy
snore  hor çekmek, hor çekmek, horlamak
snort  horlamamak
snout  tun ýük
snow  gar
snow leopard  bars(r)
snowstorm  boran
snowy  garly
so  béñle, ýnça, ìýile, ýmlykda, ýileilik bilen, ýileilde
so many  ýnça, ýnça
so much  geréciñe, ýnça, ýnça
so then  onsoñ
soak  ezmek, çümürmek, suwjarmak
soaked  mañýk
soap  sabyñ
soar  gäýýmak, pasyrdamak
sober  ìýile, sensag
sobriety  sensargylk
social  sosial(r)
social conscience  ýermýyjëlilik
socialism  sosializm(r)
socialistic  sosialistik(r)
society  ýermýyjet
socks  jorañ
soft  tultuk, ýumýñ, myyşyk
soft food  sírññiti
soft milk product like yoghurt  gatyk
soften  ýümäñmak
softness  ýum ýaklyk
soil  kirletmek
sold  galajylylamak
soldier  esger, solda(r)
soldierhood  soldatylyk
sole  bitewî
sole (of foot)  daban
sole of a shoe  oltan
solid  dürümü, pugta, çydanlym
solidarity  rañdañyk
solidly  ermek
solitary  ýekemen
solution  çözüm, ergin
some  berentak, biräre, käbir, käbîr, pylan, telim
some people  käbîr
somehow (or other)  telli-pellî
someone else’s  keseki, kese
somersault  aýr
something new  özgëri
sometimes  aram-aram, çenden, kämahal, käte, käwañt, hêmä
somewhat  birhilli, hillo-hillir
son  ogul
son-in-law  giew
song  aýdyn
soon  básym, hasyr-husur, hyrra, ñagga
soot  düýt, gurum
soothe  haý-küñtemek, hore-köð etmek
sore  peñhörda
sorrel  çypar
sorrow  gussa, ökünç
sorrowful  gynançly, tuñak, rehimdar, rehïmli
sort  sort(r), sortlamak
sought-after  geççiniñ
soul  ýiðrek, göwün, ruh
soulless  rehïmiz
sound  owaz, ses, öyn, âgýrdy
sounds  ses-ûñ
soup  çorba
sour  tur
source  çeñhe, göþba? pruñim(r), çeñhe
south  güñorta
southern  güñorta
southpaw  çepbekey
souvenir  ýadýyärlik
sowing  ekî
space  selen
spacious  bôwññiñ, giñiñ giñiñ
span  bat
spangle  uçgun, jäjek
Spanish  ispan
spare  tygýllamak
sparkle  uçgun, ýyldýramak, lowurdamak
sparkling  ýylyldawuk
sparkly  ýyldýraywuk
spare  serçe, serçi
sparse  ýuwun
speak  görümek, geplemek, geplemek, sözlemek
speak directly  görülmek
speak highly  tarsyn etmek
speak hoarsely  hyýýlyldýmak
speak in Russian  rusçañlamak
special  ýönte, ýönte
specialist  spesialîñ(r)
specialize in  spesializîn
specific  aýratyn, udel(r), has, konkret(r)
specificity  aýratynlyk
specify  täýkylamak
specimen  ekzemplîñ(r), nusga
spectacle  tomañ
spectacles  âñyek
spectator  tomañpy
spectile  spektakîñ(r)
speech  çýkyñ
speed  çaltlandyrmak, tizlik, ýöriñ
speed along  dazlamak
stucco plaster
stubborness
stubborn
strutting
strut
strum
struggle
strong
stroll
striped
strip
string
string
strike
stretch out
strenuous
strenuously
strengthen
strength
street
stream
streak
straw colored
straw
stratum
strategem
strap
strange
straining spoon
strained
strain oneself
straightforward
straighten oneself
straight toward
stove

ketje, höçjet
zor, berk, gaty
kuwwatly, mäkäm, ykjam, zaply,
gezmeği, (in open air) ÿelejiräp
sümsünmek, aÿlanjyramak,
gezelenç etmek, seÿran etmek,
cçakny?mak, urmak
süÿndürmek, uzatmak
batlandyrmak
mäkämlemek, zarplandyrmak
güÿçlenmek, güÿjemek,
berklik, hal, kuwwat, mejal, tap
kuwwatlylyk, mydar, ysgyn, zarp,
çüwdürmek
kelle=stupid
tagma, süzmek, tijemek,
dikeltmek
((floor) etazh(r)
powest(r), kyssa, rowaç,
cçylgym, çykyrmak
direg
gezelenç, gezende, gezim,
kemer
plita(r)
erteki, hekaÿa, hekaÿat,
plita(r)
dikeltmek
(ceiling) etazh(r)
powest(r), kyssa, rowaç,
cçylgym, çykyrmak
direg
gezelenç, gezende, gezim,
kemer
plita(r)
erteki, hekaÿa, hekaÿat,
plita(r)
dikeltmek

suitcase
sulfur
sullen
sultriness
cog
sultry
jokrarna, peti?
sun
sum
sum up
summer
summer-house
dalbar
summon
kôsemek, çägyrmak
summons
powestka(
)
sun
gün
sunburn
güne?mek
Sunday
ýek?ênbe
sunflower
günebrasunflower seed
ciğit
sunny
güne
sunrise
günün dogmagy
sunset
güniñ ýa?magy
sunshine
güne? parlak
superior
ýüzley
supple
mäýyçak
supply
üpjünetmek
support
arkalaý, de?änç,
goldaw, sýyget, teke,
arkadaýjang, tultam, ýagyryçiçiç,
goldamak, gollamak
supported
arkaly
supporter
tarapdar, tarapdar,
yaran, sîbe
suppose
çäkalamak, genlemek,
osmak, ÿilamak, ÿitmek
supposed
hyzahl
surprise
hayran
sure
hatyrjem, ýnama
surety
zamun
surface
ke?bi, üst, ýüz
surgeon
hirurg(?)
surgery
hirurg(?)
surname
familiÿa(r)
surprise
geliçgendeñmek
surprising
geli
surround
egelenmek
surroundings
da?töwerek, töwerek
surveillance
gide
survey
syn
suspect
özeleñmek
suspend
lâzgenmek
swaddling
clothes
gundag
swallow
ýwuduñmak, ýwuchtam,
garlaç
swamp
süýe?lik, balga
swampy
süýe?k
swan
güw
swarm
gleñmek
sway
ýja?mak
swear
curse
swear word
sweat
Swede
sweep

Turkmen/English Dictionary 113
sweet tooth süujçil
swell çişmek, pakgarmak, pökremek, çi?mek
swell up gübermek
swelling çi?
swift zaply
swift attack zarba
swift-footed çus
swiftly okunuly
swiftness çalýyk
swim dü?ünmek2, yüzmek
swimmer yüzüji
swindler kezzap
swing hîhîlidik, hîhîlik,
sallançak, uçurmak, ykjamak,
yralamak, yranmak,
vrâmak, yrañ atmak
swirl öçürmek
t-shirt maýka(r)
table stol(r), tablisa
tablet tabletkâ(r)
tactic taktïka(r)
tact taktika(r)
tahya tahiya
tail taçma
take a bite tan?anmak
take a responsibility borçlanmak
take a rest dyng almak
take a view of ýaltaklamak
take advantage of haýyrlanmak
take aim nysan almak,
ny?arnalamak
take aim at ceneme
take an oath yklama
take up arms ýaraglanmak
take away aklîmek
take care of saýdynla?ýrmak,
aýャmak
take for a walk gezdirmek
take in account hasap etmek
take it! me!
take leave of hoňa?mak
take off çykrynmak, çykarmak
take off a piece tüyt-müyt etmek
take offence çykarmak
take it! me!
take off a piece tüyt-müyt etmek
take pains emgemek
take prisoner tussag etmek
take refuge halas bolmak
take revenge ar almak
take shelter ýylmak
take shelter ýylmak
take up arms ýaraglanmak
take up arms ýaraglanmak
take with a fork tülylylyk
taken inaccount hasaplanmak
tale beýan, beýanama
talent talant(r), zehin, ukyp
talented talantly(r), zehinli, ökde,
ukyply
talisman of camel hair alaja
talk gep, şüürün, gep-şüürün,
geple?mek, my?u?y? fwe,
madyrdamak, ýyranlamak
talk back sanan?mak
talk into gownetmek
talkative fakgy, geplem?ek
tall belent, uzyn, ýokary
tally hasap, hasap
tally up hasamak, hasaplanmak
tame ekdi, elde
tan üjmeline
tangerine mandarin
tangle ýumak
tangled hair ime?mek
tank bak, tank(r)
tantalize güierlemek
tap bulak, kran(r)
tape recorder magnetofon(r)
taper güierlemek
tar garajag, tar, ?wbik
tardiness äwmezilik
target ny?ana
tart tañ
task mesele, wezipe
tassel gotaz
tassle penje
taste tagam, dadyrmak, datmak
tasty tagamly, òhn
tattered ele?an
tatters ýña?
tax salmâk
taxi taksi(r)
tea çay
tea-house çayhâna
tea-lover çayke?e?
tea-pot kîtr
teach okatmak, öwretmek,
öwretmek
teacher mugalym, halypa,
okuddyý
teacher (female) mugalyma
team komanda(r), kollektiv(r)
teatop çaiýeq, çaynik
tear utmak, ýyrtûlymk
tear off góparmak, sypymak,
ýzmak, uzûûbek, ýyrtmâk
tear off a piece dönemek
tear pieces òuyt-müyt etmek
teardrop ýa? gó?ya? góâya?
tease güierlemek
technical tèhnik(r)
technical school tèhnikum(r)
technician tèhnik(r)
technique tèhnika(r)
telegraph telegraf(r),
telegrafirlemek(r)
telegraph telegraf(r),
telegrafirlemek(r)
telephone jañ etmek, telefon etmek
television televizion(r)
temperate maydal
temperature temperatura(r),
tempest tüyt-müyt etmek
temporary wagtaýyn
temptation sap
ten on
ten (noun) onluk
ten days ongûnyyk
ten years ongûlyyk
tender näzik, yenýyk
tender-hearted ýuka ýurek
tending ideg
tennis tennis(r)
tense dartgyny
tent çadyr, palatka(r), çatma
tenh onuñy
tenure stazh(r)
term adalgà, termin(r)
term of office möhlet
terminal polýus(r)
terminator istrebitel
termology terminologîja(r)
termite tagtablî
terrible elhenç
territory territoriýa(r)
trainer trener(r)
training türgenrek
trait çyzük
traitor dönük, haýyn, içaly
tramp ykmanda
tramping taprydy
trample basgalamak, depelemek, degiлемek, paşydrmak, tarpýldatmak
trampling tarpýldy
tranquility imisalalýk
transfix çırmak
transformation yüzlenme
transgress älilemek
transition geçiş
transitory göçme
translation pererod(f), terjime
translator terjimeçi
transplantation peresadka(r)
transport ulag, çüvek
transportation transport(r)
trap qapan
trash zibil, hapa
travel syýahat etmek
traveler syýahatçy
travels syýahat
treachery dönüklik, ähtiýalanlyk
treason haýynylyk
treasure hazine
treasury hazine
treat bejermek, hödûr etmek, hödûrlemek, saqdynlaçýrmak
treatment bejergi
treater(r)
treater(r)
triumphal Çeym, Çeym, organ
trend tarpyldak
tremor depelemek, paşyrmak, syýャhат
tremendous hoýrynluk, organ
trembling hakykat, wepa, ynsap
try çytalañmak, dyrjañmak,
truth hakykat, wepa, ynsap
try on derilemek
try out kösemmek
tubby person gişdenek
tube truba(r), truba(r)
tuck up çyzgmek, çyzgmek
Tuesday siñbene
tuft çogdan
tug dartmak
tulip çigildem
tun çyn, dogrudan, dogry,
tunnel tunnel(r)
turban selle
Turk türk
turkey indûyuk(r)
Turkish türk
Turkmen türkmên
Turkmeness türkmencilik
turn nobat, ewrüm, aýlamak, hozanaklamak, sowlmak, towlamak, darlamak, tow, yöneli?
aýlamak, towlannak, dönmek, gezek, (a corner) gorsamak, (in a game) göc
turn brown gofhralmak
turn down a light ölçümek
turn for yönelmek
turn for the worse erbetleme
turn gray çalarmak
turn inside out çöwrümek
turn off a light sündürmek
turn oneself over öwrümek
turn out oyuña
turn over dönüñûr, dönûrleme
twist geremek, cyzgmek
twist oneself över öwrûmek
twist something öwrûmek
twist sour müzzermek, turûmakan
turn to ýüz lutmak, ýüzlenmek
turn up çermemek, cyzgmek
turn upside-down aýdar-duñðer etmek, dönüñûrleme
turn-coat dönük
turnip łygäm
turnpike ọssel(r)
turret wyña(r)
turtle py/baga, py/ły
tutor terbiyeci
tuyduk túyduck

trough ahyr
trouser-leg goneç
trucyny progil
truck iýzovik(Ý), ýuk mañna
true çyn, dogrudan, dogry, wepały, idilli
truly dogrusy
trump ëmrleme(f)
trunk göwre, horturn, korpus(Ý), (of a tree) nil
trust ynanmak
trustee hossar, hossar
trusteeship hossarlyk
trusting yanjanjañ
truth haýkyat, wepa, ynsap
try çyaltañmak, dyrjañmak,
janykmañ, syanamak, syanamak
try on derilemek
try out kösemmek
tubby person gişdenek
tube truba(Ý), truba(Ý)
tuck up çyzgmek, çyzgmek
Tuesday siñbene
tuft çogdan
tug dartmak
tulip çigildem
tun çyn, dogrudan, dogry,
tunnel tunnel(Ý)
turban selle
Turk türk
turkey indûyuk(Ý)
Turkish türk
Turkmen türkmên
Turkmeness türkmencilik
turn nobat, öwrüm, aýlamak, hozanaklamak, sowlmak, towlamak, darlamak, tow, yöneli?
aýlamak, towlannak, dönmek, gezek, (a corner) gorsamak, (in a game) göc
turn brown gofhralmak
turn down a light ölçümek
turn for yönelmek
turn for the worse erbetleme
turn gray çalarmak
turn inside out çöwrümek
turn off a light sündürmek
turn oneself over öwrümek
turn out oyuña
turn over dönüñûr, dönûrleme
twist geremek, cyzgmek
twist oneself över öwrûmek
twist something öwrûmek
twist sour müzzermek, turûmakan
turn to ýüz lutmak, ýüzlenmek
turn up çermemek, cyzgmek
turn upside-down aýdar-duñðer etmek, dönüñûrleme
turn-coat dönük
turnip łygäm
turnpike ọssel(Ý)
turret wyña(Ý)
turtle py/baga, py/ły
tutor terbiyeci
tuyduk túyduck
unbiased objektiv(1)
unbutton ýazýrmak
undecided ikigöwünli
under kow salmak
derunder kow salmak
dinner kiçi
undergarments içki-geýim
undergo peýdaly
underground ýerasty
underline çagalyk
undetermined ikigöwünli
undisciplined bidüzgün, tertipsiz
undistinguished pes
unease gozgalañ
uneasy biýnjalýk
uneconomical bisarpa
uneducated çañasowat, jahyl
unemployed 1?iz
unemployment 1?izlik
uneven ters
unexpected oslagsyz, targa
unfair ynsapsyz
unfairness ynsapsyzlyk
unfamiliar nabeleyik
unfamiliarity nabeleyçilik, nabeleylik
unfasten ýazýrmak
unfavorable orîajylyk
unfortunate person görgülü
unfortunately gynansamda
unfounded esasyz
unhealthy naho? násag
uniform endigan, formal(f)
uniformly distributed birsydyrgyn
uninformative dereksiz
intentionally nalaç
interrupted ounûksiz
union birle?k, soýyz
unique aýra
unison jebislik, baglany?k
unit birlik
unite birikmek, birle?termek, utga?mak
united under God tañrybir
universal bütündün?a, ählumumy, universal(r)
universe älem-jahan
university universitiyet(f)
unjust ynsapsyz
unknown nabeleyin
unknowing bilmezlik
unknown ynsapsyz
amik ynsapsyz
unleavened bread petir(f)
unlimited ymgir
unlit garañky
unload bo?tmak
unloved gadysyz
unmotivated dereksiz
unnecessary gerekiz
unpleasant mähiriz
upbringing terbiýe, terbiýeleýi?
upkeep saklaÿy?, mazmun
upon the cross atanaklayýyn
upper ýokarky
upper part üst
uprising gozgalañ
urge hayýdatmak
urgent gäýragolumasyz, gysagaly, mõhletli, derwäjys, ýnandýnyý
urgently gyysag
urine pe?w
urn around sowmak
use peýda, ulanmak, ýarاتmak, haýyr
use up harajat etmek
used up yolgalmak
useful peýdaly
useless biderek, peýdasyz, ýaramaz
usual adaty
usually köpçenç
utensils gapgaç
utilize ulanmak
Uzbek özbek

U
udder emjek
ugliness ýmrojlyk
ugly bedroý, betgel?k, betysyan, edrec, ýmroj
Uighur (nationality) uýgur
Ukrainian ukrajin(f)
ulcer pe?éhorda
unanswerable du?üni?mek
understudy orunbasary
undertaking kärhana
underwater suwasty
undetermined ikigöwünli
undisciplined bidüzgün, tertipsiz
undistinguished pes
unease gozgalañ
uneasy biýnjalýk
uneconomical bisarpa
uneducated çañasowat, jahyl
unemployed 1?iz
unemployment 1?izlik
uneven ters
unexpected oslagsyz, targa
unfair ynsapsyz
unfairness ynsapsyzlyk
unfamiliar nabeley
unfamiliarity nabeleyçilik, nabeleylik
unfasten ýazýrmak
unfavorable orîajylyk
unfortunate person görgülü
unfortunately gynansamda
unfounded esasyz

untrue biwepa
untruthful galat
unused bo?
unusual del, seýrek
unwilling mizemez
unwieldy gaba
unworthy nalaýyk
upbringing terbiýe, terbiýeleýi?
upkeep saklañya? mazmun
upon the cross atanaklayýyn
upper ýokarky
upper part üst
uprising gozgalañ
urge hayýdatmak
urgent gäýragolumasyz, gysagaly, mõhletli, derwäjys, ýnandýnyý
urgently gyysag
urine pe?w
urn around sowmak
use peýda, ulanmak, ýarатmak, haýyr
use up harajat etmek
used up yolgalmak
useful peýdaly
useless biderek, peýdasyz, ýaramaz
usual adaty
usually köpçenç
utensils gapgaç
utilize ulanmak
Uzbek özbek
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Turkmen Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>virtue mertebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>virus dürmew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>visible görnüklü</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vision gör? göz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>visit görme-görü? wizit(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vista ar?-dü?žeňne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vital derwaýys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vitamin witamin(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vodka arak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>voice gyl, ses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>void howaýy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volcano wulkan(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volleyball woleýbol(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volume göwrüm, möçber, tomi(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>voluminous göwrümiili</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>voluntary mejletin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>volunteer mejletinçii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vomit ögemek, pitirdemek, gusmak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vote saýlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>voter saýlawçy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vow kasam içmek, äht, ÿert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vowel çekimli ses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>voyage reýs(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>waddle moýmuldamak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wage war uru?mak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wagon wagen(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>walk jälgedermek, warkymak, näräczyllyk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wailing jälïlid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>waist bil, gu?ïlyk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wait gara?mak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wait for someone garal?mak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>walker ofisian(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wake someone reýs(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wake someone up oýarmak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wakefulness ÿwür</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>waken turuzmak, ÿkimenmek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>walk sümusümek, yöremek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>walking seýil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wall diwar, haýat, seññer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wallow läshermek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>walnut grek hozy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wander entemek, entrekelmek, ÿkmenek, sezýran etmek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wanderer seýezdan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>want gereklemek, islemek, hajat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wanting to göwünjeñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>war uru? harby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warbler (bird) jikjiki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wardrobe garderob(r), ÿkaf(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warm gyzy?mak, ýylatmak, maýý, maýýy, ýýly, mähirli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warm up çoýmak, ýýlamak, ýýlyymmak, maýýlamak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warm weather maýýlyk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warmth ýýlyýk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warn duýdurmak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warning duýdurý? howsala, trewoga(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>warrant narýad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wash ÿyuzmak, ýywundymak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wash away köwremek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wash oneself ÿuwunmak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wash with soap sabynlamak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>waste harçlamak, ýyga, ýyya, harçlamak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>watch synilamak, sagat, sagat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>watch over (lit. gûz-gûlak bolmak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>watchful hû?gär, ildili, sak, ideg-sorag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>watchman sakçy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>water çaylamak, suwarmak, suwarmak, ýa?ýmak, suw, suw, kompot(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>water boiler semawar(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>water pipe wodoprowod(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>water-dispenser kolonka(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>water-pump kolonka(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>waterfall ÿgâlywuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>watering suwarym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>watermelon garpyz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>watershed sakar, taraz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
worried
worship
worth
worthy
wound
wow
wrap
wreak
wrestle
wrinkle
wrist
write
writer
writing
written work
wrong
yarn
yard
yellow
yellowed
yellowish
yell
yes
yesterday
yet
yield
youth
your way
your side
your/your
younger brother
younger sister
yogurt
yesterday's
yellowest
yawning
year
year by year
year before last
yearly
yellow
young
youth
yesterday
yesterday's
yesterday
yesterday's
yet
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
young
you...
### Contents of the Appendix

1.0 Brief Introduction to the Turkmen Language  
1.1 The Alphabets  
1.2 Brief Discussion of the Alphabets  
1.3 Learning the New Alphabet  
1.4 Learning the Cyrillic Alphabet  
1.5 Vowel Harmony  
1.6 Long and Short Vowels  
1.7 Vocal Transformations  

2.0 The Case System  
2.1 Cases of Pronouns  

3.0 Verbs  
3.1a - Present Comprehensive, long form  
3.1b - Present Comprehensive, short form  
3.2a - Present Perfect  
3.2b - Present Perfect (negative)/Habitual Present (negative)  
3.3 - Future Certain  
3.4 - Future Indefinite  
3.5 - Conditional  
3.6 - Past Definite  
3.7 - Obligatory Form  
3.8 - Imperative Forms  
3.9 - Intentional Form  

4.0 Relative Clauses  

5.0 Cases and their suffixes  
5.1 Possessive Suffixes  

6.0 The Absolute Possessive  

7.0 Nouns in Direct Relation  

8.0 Coparatives & Superlatives  

9.0 Some Unusual Structures in Turkmen Grammar  

10.0 Go?yilmalar  
10.1 Passive  
10.2 Reflexive  
10.3 Reciprocal  
10.4 Causitive  

11.0 Four Important Modal Verbs: otyr, ýatyr, dur, ýör  

12.0 Selected Suffixes and Prefixes  
12.1 -çy/-çi  
12.2 -dar  
12.3 -ke?  
12.4 -siz/-suz/-syz  
12.5 -lik/-lük/-lyk/-luk  
12.6 The prefix bi-
12.7 -daky/-däki
13.0 Expressing Needs and Desires
14.0 Indicating Possibility: mümkin
15.0 -dygy/ digi
16.0 Double Verbs
  16.1 Expressing Ability: -p/-yp/-ip bilmek
  16.2 Doing an Action for Someone: -p/-yp/-ip bermek
  16.3 Attempted Action: -p/-yp/-ip görmek
  16.4 Anticipated Action: -jak/-jek bolmak
1.0: Brief Introduction to the Turkmen Language

The Turkmen Language belongs to the greater family of Turkic languages. The Turkic languages, together with the Mongolian and Manchu-Tungus languages, form the Altaic language group. Specifically, Turkmen is included in the sub-group of Southern Turkic languages, along with Turkish and Azeri. Among all the Turkic languages, there are similar grammatical structures, similar phonetics and some shared vocabulary.

In some ways Turkmen is an easy language to learn. Unlike Russian or Spanish, Turkmen has no genders. There are no irregular verbs. For the most parts, words are written exactly as they are pronounced. Finally, Turkmen's grammatical case system is remarkably simple once understood, and has almost no exceptions.

The greatest difficulty for beginning Turkmen speakers will probably be adapting to Turkmen's elaborate system of grammatical suffixes, or "tag words" and learning to re-order their speech so that the predicate (verb) is the last thing spoken. Also, many simple English grammatical structures (such as "to have", "to need", or "to be able to") are handled differently in Turkmen.
### 1.1 The Alphabets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Täze Elipbi</th>
<th>Tkmen Cyrillic</th>
<th>English Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aa</td>
<td>Aa</td>
<td>a, as in father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ää</td>
<td>%´</td>
<td>a, as in cat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bb</td>
<td>Bb</td>
<td>b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Çç</td>
<td>Hh</td>
<td>ch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dd</td>
<td>Dd</td>
<td>d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ee</td>
<td>?/</td>
<td>e, as in egg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ff</td>
<td>Ff</td>
<td>f</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Gg          | Gg             | when starting a word, voiced like the English "g" in "go". Within words, voiced like the throaty "g" in "bag"
| Hh          | Xx             | h                  |
| Ii          | Ii             | ee, as in see      |
| Jj          | Ù…             | j                  |
| Kk          | Kk             | k                  |
| Ll          | Ll             | l                  |
| Mm          | Mm             | m                  |
| Nn          | Nn             | n                  |
| Oo          | Oo             | o, as in go        |
| Öö          | Øø             | oo, as in good (approximately) |
| Pp          | Pp             | p                  |
| Rr          | Rr             | r, pronounced with a trill, as in Russian or Spanish |
| Ss          | Ss             | s                  |
| Tt          | Tt             | t                  |
| Uu          | Uu             | u, as in flute     |
| Üü          | Åv             | u, as in flute, but pronounced with rounded lips and higher in the throat |
| Ww          | Vv             | w (in Russian words, as v) |
| Yy          | Yy             | i, as in sit       |
| ŶÝ          | Jj             | y, as in yes       |
| Żz          | Żz             | z                  |
| Ññ          | ?§             | ng, as in song     |
| £¡          | 'zh            | zh, as in pleasure (only found in Russian words) |
| ?Ww         | ?Ww            | sh, as in wash     |
| ??          | }}             | sch, as in fresh cheese (only found in Russian words) |
| (Ýe)        | Ee             | ye, as in yes      |
| (Ýo)        | |\              | yo, as in yo-yo    |
| (Ýa)        | Qq             | ya, as in yacht    |
| (Ts)        | Cc             | ts, as in hats     |
1.2 Brief Discussion of the Alphabets

The Turkmen alphabet was first written in Arabic, until about 1930, when a Latin script was introduced. The Latin script was replaced in 1940 when all Turkic people in the Soviet Union were required to adopt the Cyrillic script. Finally, in 1995, the "Täze Elipbiyi" or New Alphabet, was formally introduced by the President to re-align Turkmenistan with the non-Soviet world. (Similar new alphabets have been introduced in Uzbekistan and other republics.)

The New Alphabet is currently used for street signs and political slogans, but there is a severe deficit of other reading materials. Almost all Turkmen books in print use the Cyrillic alphabet, and despite the national-wide trainings that have taken place, and televised instructional programs, the New Alphabet has yet to gain popular acceptance.

1.3 Learning the New Alphabet

The new alphabet is much easier for native English speakers to read and understand than is the Cyrillic, and also seems better suited to the Turkmen language. For this reason we have used it in the grammar discussions of this text. Most all letters are pronounced more or less like their English counterparts. The unusual letters are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Turkmen</th>
<th>English Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aa</td>
<td>always the long a, as in &quot;father&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ää</td>
<td>always the short a, as in &quot;cat&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ÇÇ</td>
<td>ch, as in &quot;cheese&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gg</td>
<td>when starting a word, voiced like the English &quot;g&quot; in &quot;go&quot;. Within words, voiced like the throaty &quot;g&quot; in &quot;bag&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ii</td>
<td>ee, as in see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oo</td>
<td>always the long o, as in go</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Öö</td>
<td>oo, as in good but rounder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rr</td>
<td>r, pronounced with a slight trill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uu</td>
<td>always the long u, as in flute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Üü</td>
<td>like u, but pronounced with rounded lips and higher in the throat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ww</td>
<td>w, as in &quot;water&quot; (in Russian words, v, as in &quot;very&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yy</td>
<td>i, as in sit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ŷŷ</td>
<td>y, as in yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ññ</td>
<td>ng, as in song</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$j$</td>
<td>zh, as in pleasure (only found in Russian words)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>sh, as in wash</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.4 Learning the Cyrillic Alphabet

The Cyrillic Alphabet is a little disorienting at first, since many of the letters seem like English counterparts, but they're actually not. The Cyrillic alphabet is also not ideally suited to Turkmen, and as a solution to this, several distinctly Turkic characters are present in the Turkmen Cyrillic alphabet that not present in Russian Cyrillic. Also, several Russian Cyrillic characters are only found in words taken from Russian.

Five characters look and sound approximately like their English counterparts. These are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyrillic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aa</td>
<td>long a, as in &quot;father&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kk</td>
<td>k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mm</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oo</td>
<td>long o, as in &quot;go&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tt</td>
<td>t</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following eight characters might look like English letters, but unfortunately they're different.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyrillic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vv</td>
<td>w, as in &quot;water&quot; (in Russian words, as v, as in &quot;very&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ss</td>
<td>s, as in &quot;see&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ee</td>
<td>at the beginning of a word, ye, as in yes (with the &quot;y&quot;) In the middle or at the end of the word, usually as e, as in &quot;egg&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nn</td>
<td>n, as in &quot;no&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rr</td>
<td>r, pronounced with a trill, as in Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xx</td>
<td>h, as in &quot;hot&quot;, but throatier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uu</td>
<td>long u, as in &quot;flute&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Áy</td>
<td>like u, but pronounced with rounded lips and higher in the throat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following 22 characters look unlike anything in seen in written English, though some bear striking resemblance to kindergarten experiments:

‰´ short a, as in "cat"
Bb b, as in "ball"
Hh ch, as in "cheese"
Dd d, as in "dog"
?/ e, as in "egg" (almost exclusively used at the beginning of words)
Ff f, as in "fire"
Gg when starting a word, voiced like the English "g" in "go". Within words, voiced like the throaty "g" in "bag"
Ii ee, as in "see"
Ú… j, as in "jump"
Ll l, as in "lye"
Øø oo, as in good, but rounder (approximately)
Pp p, as in "pi"
Yy i, as in "sit"
Jj y, as in "yes"
Zz z, as in "zoo"
?§ ng, as in "song"
" zh, as in "pleasure" (only found in Russian words)
Ww sh, as in "wash"
ʃʃ shch, as in "fresh cheese" (only found in Russian words)
\ yo, as in "yo-yo"
Qq ya, as in "yacht"
Cc ts, as in "hats"

1.5 Vowel Harmony

One very interesting feature of Turkmen is that all vowels can be divided into two groups, the front vowels (inçe çekimli sesler) and the back vowels (yügyn çekimli sesler). Front vowels are pronounced higher in the throat and are more nasal, while back vowels are pronounced lower in the throat and are more guttural. The front vowels are a, e, i, o, and ü. The back vowels are a, y, o, and u. The "harmony" lies in the fact that all Turkmen words of Turkic origin are pronounced either entirely with front vowels, like kādī (pumpkin) or kōwū (shoes), or with back vowels, like doganlyk (brotherhood) or mugallym (teacher). Grammatical and verb suffixes also follow vowel harmony, being divided into two groups for front-vowel words and back-vowel words. For example, the front-vowel plural suffix -ler would be added to kādī to form the word for "pumpkins," whereas the back-vowel plural suffix -lar would be added to mugallym to produce "teachers." In short, front vowels go with front vowels and back vowels with back. Subsequent
suffix appendices will more completely explain applications of this rule.

Turkmen has many Russian words, such as telewizor (television) and radio (radio), that have simply been incorporated into the language. These are spelled exactly according to the original Russian and often have both front and back vowels within one word. Such is true for the numerous Turkmen words of Persian and Arabic origin, such as kitap (book), dükan (shop), and serdar (leader). In these cases, consistent with the general rule for vowel harmony in Turkmen, the final vowel of the word determines the vowel harmony for suffixation.

Verbs in Turkmen adhere consistently to vowel harmony. All verbs belong to one of two groups determined by their infinitive forms: those ending in -mak, and those ending in -mek. The suffixes for all -mak verbs have only back vowels, whereas only front vowels will be found in the suffixes of -mek verbs. Examples of this will follow in the explanations of verb tenses.

1.6 Long and Short Vowels

Another interesting feature of Turkmen is the use of long and short vowels. Short vowels are like those in English, like the a in "bar." Long vowels simply require pronouncing short vowels for the duration of two vowels. Often this difference in duration is all that distinguishes the meanings of two words, as in the pairs below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHORT</th>
<th>LONG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyz</td>
<td>gyz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bil</td>
<td>bil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ot</td>
<td>ot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>öç</td>
<td>öç</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gurt</td>
<td>gurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dü?</td>
<td>dü?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse</td>
<td>name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get excited! (imperative)</td>
<td>girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>know! (imperative)</td>
<td>waist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grass</td>
<td>fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extinguish! (imperative)</td>
<td>revenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curd, dry cheese</td>
<td>wolf, worm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come down! (imperative)</td>
<td>dream</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.7 Vocal Transformations

Certain consonant combinations are rendered differently in spoken Turkmen than their written forms would indicate. For example, the nd of mende (on my person) is pronounced "nn" when spoken (menne). The following chart will illustrate these combinations and examples with the spoken transformations rendered in the new alphabet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Written</th>
<th>Spoken</th>
<th>Written</th>
<th>Spoken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n + d</td>
<td>nn</td>
<td>sende</td>
<td>senne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l + d</td>
<td>ll</td>
<td>aldyym</td>
<td>allym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z + d</td>
<td>zz</td>
<td>agyzza</td>
<td>agyzza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s + d</td>
<td>ss</td>
<td>bäsde?</td>
<td>bäsde?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s + t</td>
<td>ss</td>
<td>üstî</td>
<td>üssl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? + j</td>
<td>??</td>
<td>go?jak</td>
<td>go??ak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>z + s</td>
<td>ss</td>
<td>ýazsyn</td>
<td>ýassyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t + s</td>
<td>ss</td>
<td>gitse</td>
<td>gisse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t + ç</td>
<td>çç</td>
<td>parahatçylyk</td>
<td>parahaççylyk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç + s</td>
<td>?s</td>
<td>açsa</td>
<td>a?sa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç + l</td>
<td>?l</td>
<td>açlyk</td>
<td>a?lyk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç + d</td>
<td>?d</td>
<td>geçdik</td>
<td>ge?dik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ç + j</td>
<td>??</td>
<td>içjek</td>
<td>i??ek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g + b</td>
<td>gw</td>
<td>bagban</td>
<td>bagwan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.0 The Case System

Like Russian or German, Turkic languages have a system of grammatical cases. Cases are defined by changes that occur to a word when it is placed in different grammatical context. English has cases for personal pronouns. For example: "I see him", "He sees me". Not: "Me sees he", "Him sees I". Turkmen, however, has six cases, and these cases are used for all words, not just personal pronouns. The six Turkmen cases are: the nominative, used for the subject of the sentence; the possessive, similar to English possessives; the dative, used to show directed action; the accusative, which is similar to the English "direct object"; the time/place, which shows locality; and the instrumental, which is used to show origin.

While six cases might seem a bit overwhelming at first, it should be noted that the case suffixes simply replace our English prepositions such as "from," "at," "with," "in," "on," and "to". Also, the rules for their use are remarkably simple and inflexible, unlike those of the Russian cases.
### 2.1 Cases of Pronouns

These follow fairly straightforwardly from the regular case endings. The only unusual exceptions being the mutation of **ol** to **on** in all cases, and the dative pronouns **maña**, **saña**, and **oña**.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nomnative</th>
<th>men</th>
<th>sen</th>
<th>ol</th>
<th>biz</th>
<th>siz</th>
<th>olar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>you</td>
<td>he, she, it</td>
<td>we</td>
<td>you (plural or formal)</td>
<td>they</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(singular informal)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poss.</th>
<th>meniň</th>
<th>seniň</th>
<th>onyň</th>
<th>biziň</th>
<th>siziň</th>
<th>olaryň</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>my</td>
<td>your</td>
<td>his, her, its</td>
<td>our</td>
<td>your</td>
<td>their</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dative</th>
<th>maña</th>
<th>saña</th>
<th>oña</th>
<th>bize</th>
<th>size</th>
<th>olara</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;to me&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;to you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;to him, her, it&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;to us&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;to you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;to them&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accus.</th>
<th>meni</th>
<th>seni</th>
<th>ony</th>
<th>bizi</th>
<th>sizi</th>
<th>olary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;me&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;him, her, it&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;us&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;them&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T/Place</th>
<th>mende</th>
<th>sende</th>
<th>onda</th>
<th>bizde</th>
<th>sizde</th>
<th>olarda</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;upon me&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;upon you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;upon him, her, it&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;upon us&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;upon you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;upon them&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrum.</th>
<th>menden</th>
<th>senden</th>
<th>ondan</th>
<th>bizden</th>
<th>sizden</th>
<th>olardan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;from me&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;from you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;from him, her, it&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;from us&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;from you&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;from them&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.0 Verbs

Like English, Turkmen has a great variety of verb tenses. Verbs in Turkmen are conjugated in plural and singular for first, second, and third persons. As in Romance languages and Russian, the subject of a sentence is often not spoken if it is obvious.

Following is a selection of verb tenses and forms. All verbs are conjugated on the model of "ýazmak", to write.

3.1a - Present Comprehensive, long form

Translates to the English Present Simple or Present Progressive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men ýazýaryn</td>
<td>I write/I am writing. stem +ýar(yn) +ýar(ın)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen ýazýarysyñ</td>
<td>You write/You are writing. stem +ýar(syñ) +ýar(sıñ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol ýazýar</td>
<td>He writes/He is writing. stem +ýar(ı) +ýar(ı)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz ýazýarys</td>
<td>We write/We are writing stem +ýar(ı)s +ýar(ı)s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz ýazýarysyñyz</td>
<td>You write/You are writing. stem +ýar(syñyz) +ýar(sıñız)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazýarlar</td>
<td>They write/They are writing. stem +ýar(ı)lar +ýar(ı)ler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, add -ma or -me after the stem:
Men ýazmaýaryn = I am not writing. I don't write.
Men içmeýärin = I am not eating. I don't eat.

3.1b - Present Comprehensive, short form

Translates to the English Present Simple or Present Progressive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men ýazýan</td>
<td>I write/I am writing. stem +ýan +ýän</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen ýazýaň</td>
<td>You write/You are writing. stem +ýaň +ýaň</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol ýazýar</td>
<td>He writes/He is writing. stem +ýar +ýar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz ýazýas</td>
<td>We write/We are writing. stem +ýas +ýas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz ýazýaňyz</td>
<td>You write/You are writing. stem +ýaňyz +ýaňız</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazýarlar</td>
<td>They write/They are writing. stem +ýarlar +ýarlar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, add -ma or -me after the stem:
Men ýazmaýan = I am not writing. I don't write.
Men içmeýan = I am not drinking. I don't drink.
### 3.2a - Present Perfect

Translates to the English Present Perfect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men  ýazypdyrym</td>
<td>I have written.</td>
<td>stem + (yp)dyrym</td>
<td>(ip)dirim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen  ýazypsyñ</td>
<td>You have written.</td>
<td>stem + (yp)syñ</td>
<td>(ip)siñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol   ýazypdyr</td>
<td>He/she has written.</td>
<td>stem + (yp)dyr</td>
<td>(ip)dir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz  ýazypdyrys</td>
<td>We have written.</td>
<td>stem + (ypdyrys</td>
<td>(ip)diris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz  ýazypsyñyz</td>
<td>You have written.</td>
<td>stem + (yp)syñyz</td>
<td>(ip)siñiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazypdyrlar</td>
<td>They have written.</td>
<td>stem + (yp)dyrlar</td>
<td>(ip)dirler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, insert -man or -män in place of the -yp or -ip after the stem in the above endings:

Ol ýazmandyr = He/she has not written.
Olar gelmänderler = They have not come.

### 3.2b - Present Perfect (neg.)/Habitual Present (neg.)

Translates to the negative English Present Perfect (or to a negative form of a "Habitual Present Tense")*, as such:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men  ýazamok</td>
<td>I have not written.</td>
<td>stem + (a)mok</td>
<td>+ (e)mok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen  ýazañok</td>
<td>You haven't written.</td>
<td>stem + (a)ñok</td>
<td>+ (e)ñok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol   ýazanok</td>
<td>He hasn't written.</td>
<td>stem + (a)nok</td>
<td>+ (e)nok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz  ýazamzok</td>
<td>We haven't written.</td>
<td>stem + (a)mzok</td>
<td>+ (e)mzok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz  ýazañizok</td>
<td>You haven't written.</td>
<td>stem + (a)ñizok</td>
<td>+ (e)ñizok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazanoklar</td>
<td>They haven't written.</td>
<td>stem + (a)noklar</td>
<td>+ (e)noklar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These forms can also indicate that a certain activity is generally not performed by the speaker:

Men ýazamok = I don't write. (as a habit)
Men çilim çekemok = I don't smoke. (as a habit)

### 3.3 - Future Certain

Translates to the English Future Simple with the tone of certainty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men  ýazjak</td>
<td>I will write.</td>
<td>stem + jak</td>
<td>+ jek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen  ýazjak</td>
<td>You will write.</td>
<td>stem + jak</td>
<td>+ jek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol   ýazjak</td>
<td>He will write.</td>
<td>stem + jak</td>
<td>+ jek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz  ýazjak</td>
<td>We will write.</td>
<td>stem + jak</td>
<td>+ jek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz  ýazjak</td>
<td>You will write.</td>
<td>stem + jak</td>
<td>+ jek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazjak</td>
<td>They will write.</td>
<td>stem + jak</td>
<td>+ jek</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, add -däl after the verb:

Men ýazjak däl = I will not write.
Men gitjek däl = I will not go.
3.4 - Future Indefinite

Translates to English Future Simple with a tone of probability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men  ýazaryn</td>
<td>I (probably) will write.</td>
<td>+(ar)yn</td>
<td>+(er)in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen  ýazarsyñ</td>
<td>You (probably) will write.</td>
<td>+(ar)syñ</td>
<td>+(er)síñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol   ýazar</td>
<td>He (probably) will write.</td>
<td>+(ar)</td>
<td>+(er)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz  ýazarys</td>
<td>We (probably) will write.</td>
<td>+(ar)ys</td>
<td>+(er)is</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz  ýazarsyñyz</td>
<td>You (probably) will write.</td>
<td>+(ar)syñyz</td>
<td>+(er)síñiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazalar</td>
<td>They (probably) will write.</td>
<td>+(ar)lar</td>
<td>+(er)ler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To negate, add -m after the stem, except in the third person, where -maz is used.

Men ýazmaryn = I (probably) won't write. Ol ýazmaz = He (probably) won't write.

Men gitmerin = I (probably) won't go. Olar gitmezler = They (probably) won't go.

3.5 - Conditional

Expresses hypothetical situations, used like the English "if". Usually followed by a statement in the Future Indefinite tense.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men  ýazsam</td>
<td>If I write...</td>
<td>+(sa)m</td>
<td>+(se)m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen  ýazsañ</td>
<td>If you write...</td>
<td>+(sa)ñ</td>
<td>+(se)ñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol   ýazsa</td>
<td>If he writes...</td>
<td>+(sa)</td>
<td>+(se)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz  ýazsak</td>
<td>If we write...</td>
<td>+(sa)k</td>
<td>+(se)k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz  ýazsanyz</td>
<td>If you write...</td>
<td>+(sa)ýyz</td>
<td>+(se)ýüz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazsalar</td>
<td>If they write...</td>
<td>+(sa)lar</td>
<td>+(se)ler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, add -ma or -me after the verb stem.

Men ýazmasam = If I do not write...
Men gitmesem = If I do not go.

3.6 - Past Definite

Translates to the English Past Simple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men  ýazdym</td>
<td>I wrote.</td>
<td>+(dy)m</td>
<td>+(di)m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen  ýazdyñ</td>
<td>You wrote.</td>
<td>+(dy)ñ</td>
<td>+(di)ñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol   ýazdy</td>
<td>He wrote.</td>
<td>+(dy)</td>
<td>+(di)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz  ýazdyk</td>
<td>We wrote.</td>
<td>+(dy)k</td>
<td>+(di)k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz  ýazdyñz</td>
<td>You wrote.</td>
<td>+(dy)ýyz</td>
<td>+(di)ýüz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ýazdylar</td>
<td>They wrote.</td>
<td>+(dy)lar</td>
<td>+(di)ler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, add -ma or -me after the stem.

Men ýazmadym = I didn’t write.
Men gitmedim = I didn’t go.
3.7 - Obligatory Form

Translates to English "must," "should," or "ought to" with a verb.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men ÿazmaly</td>
<td>I must write.</td>
<td>stem +maly</td>
<td>+meli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen ÿazmaly</td>
<td>You must write.</td>
<td>stem +maly</td>
<td>+meli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol ÿazmaly</td>
<td>He must write.</td>
<td>stem +maly</td>
<td>+meli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz ÿazmaly</td>
<td>We must write.</td>
<td>stem +maly</td>
<td>+meli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz ÿazmaly</td>
<td>You must write.</td>
<td>stem +maly</td>
<td>+meli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ÿazmaly</td>
<td>They must write.</td>
<td>stem +maly</td>
<td>+meli</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, add -däl after the verb.

Men ÿazmaly däl = I must (should) not write.
Men gitmeli däl = I must (should) not go.

3.8 - Imperative Forms

In the singular and plural "you" forms, the verbs are simply rendered as commands, with the varying levels of politeness as noted below. Note that the personal pronouns are parenthetical, indicating that they are not spoken as part of the command form, but indicate to whom the command is being delivered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Sen) ÿaz!</td>
<td>Write!</td>
<td>stem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sen) ÿazyñ!</td>
<td>Write!</td>
<td>stem +yñ</td>
<td>+iñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sen) ÿazsana!</td>
<td>Write, please! (polite)</td>
<td>stem +sana</td>
<td>+sene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Siz) ÿazyñ</td>
<td>Write!</td>
<td>stem +yñ</td>
<td>+iñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Siz) ÿazsañizlañ</td>
<td>Write, please! (polite)</td>
<td>stem +sañizlañ</td>
<td>+señizläñ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The first person singular and plural forms translate not as commands, but more as expressions of "I'm going to," "may I," "let me," or "let us." The personal pronouns are necessary here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men ÿazaÿyn.</td>
<td>May I write.</td>
<td>stem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men geçeÿin.</td>
<td>Let me pass.</td>
<td>stem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz ÿazalyñ</td>
<td>Let's write!.</td>
<td>stem +alyñ*</td>
<td>+eliñ*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz gideliñ</td>
<td>Let's go!</td>
<td>stem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In colloquial speech, the endings are sometimes shortened to -aly and -ely.

To form the plural negative, add -ma or -me after the stem:
Hat ÿazmalyñ = Let's not write a letter.
Bazara gitmeliñ = Let's not go to the bazaar.
The third person forms are also not commands as much as they are urges or wishes, translated roughly as "let..." or "would that..."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ol ÿazsyn</td>
<td>Let him write.</td>
<td>stem +syn +sin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol geçsin</td>
<td>Let him pass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ÿazsynlar</td>
<td>Let them write!</td>
<td>stem +synlar +sinler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar geçsinler</td>
<td>Let them pass!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negatives for all the above forms, add -ma or -me after the stems, according to vowel harmony:
Ol ÿazmasyn = May he not write.
Olar gitmesinler = May they not go.

### 3.9 - Intentional Form

Translates to the English "intend to."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb Form</th>
<th>Translation</th>
<th>Form w/ MAK verbs</th>
<th>MEK verbs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Men ÿazmakçy</td>
<td>I intend to write.</td>
<td>stem +makçy mekçi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen ÿazmakçy</td>
<td>You intend to write.</td>
<td>stem +makçy mekçi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ol ÿazmakçy</td>
<td>He/she intends to write.</td>
<td>stem +makçy mekçi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biz ÿazmakçy</td>
<td>We intend to write.</td>
<td>stem +makçy mekçi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siz ÿazmakçy</td>
<td>You intend to write.</td>
<td>stem +makçy mekçi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olar ÿazmakçy</td>
<td>They intend to write.</td>
<td>stem +makçy mekçi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To form the negative, add däl after the verb.
Men ÿazmakçy däl = I do not intend to write.
Men gitmekçi däl = I do not intend to go.
4.0 Relative Clauses

Relative clauses are formed in Turkmen simply by using verb suffixes based on the tense and vowel harmony of the verb. Who and which, used in English to form relative clauses, are not used as such in Turkmen.

Relative clauses in the present tense are formed by adding the suffixes -ён and -ёнён to the stems of MAK and MEK verbs, respectively:

- gelён adamlar = people who are coming
- ýazён dostum = my friend who is writing

Sentence structure is as follows:

Aşgabatdan gelён adamlar ýolda durdular.
from-Ashgabat-coming-people-road-at-stopped
The people who are coming from Ashgabat stopped on the road.

Kitap ýazён dostum Çärjewde ýa?ayar.
book-writing-my friend-Charjew-in-lives
My friend who is writing a book is from Charjew.

Relative clauses in the past are formed by adding -an and -en to the stems of MAK and MEK verbs, respectively:

- gelen adamlar = those who came
- ýazen dostum = my friend who has written

Sentence structure is as follows:

Tejenenden gelen adamlar köp iýdiler.
Tejen-from-came-people-much-they ate
The people who came from Tejen ate a lot.

Bu kitaby okanlar ony gowy diýip tapdylar.
This-book-read (plural)-it-good-that-they found
Those who read this book found it (to be) good.

In the future tense, the definite future forms of the verb (-jak and -jek) form the relative clauses. There are no unique suffixes:

- Biziñ klasymyzy okat jak mugallym Eýrandan geldi.
to-our-class-will teach-teacher-from Iran-came
The teacher who will teach our class came from Iran.

- Gökdepe gitjek okuwylyar duralgasynda gara?yp durlar.
to Geok Depe-will go-students-stop-at-are waiting
The students who will go to Geok Depe are waiting at the stop.
### 5.0 Cases and their suffixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Vowel Endings</th>
<th>Consonant Endings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nomnative</strong></td>
<td>--- (no change)</td>
<td>--- (no change)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pagta - cotton</td>
<td>gazan - pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gök Depe - Goek Depe (a town)</td>
<td>kǎ?ir - carrot(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Possessive</strong></td>
<td>nyñ, niñ (nuñ, nüñ)</td>
<td>yñ, iñ (uñ, üñ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pagtanyñ - ` cotton's</td>
<td>gazanyñ- ` pot's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gök Depeniñ- ` Goek</td>
<td>kǎ?iriñ- ` carrots'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depe's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dative</strong></td>
<td>-a, -ä or -na, -ne</td>
<td>-a, -e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pagta - ` to cotton</td>
<td>gazana- ` to the pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gök Depä- ` to Goek Depe</td>
<td>kǎ?ire- ` to the carrots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accusative</strong></td>
<td>ny, ni</td>
<td>y, i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pagtany - ` the cotton</td>
<td>gazany- ` the pot (d.o.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(direct ob.)</td>
<td>kǎ?iri- ` the carrot(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gök Depeni- ` Goek Depe</td>
<td>(d.o.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Time/Place</strong></td>
<td>da, de or nda, nde</td>
<td>da, de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pagtada- ` in cotton</td>
<td>gazanda- ` in the pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gök Depede- ` in Goek</td>
<td>kǎ?irde- ` in carrots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instrumental</strong></td>
<td>dan, den or ndan, nden</td>
<td>dan, den</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pagtadan - ` from cotton</td>
<td>gazandan- ` from the pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gök Depeden- ` from Goek</td>
<td>kǎ?irden- ` from carrots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The **Nominative Case** answers *Kim?* Who?, *Näme?* What?, *Nire?* Where? It is used for the subject of the sentence and sometimes for non-specific direct objects. *Gök Depe gowy.* = Goek Depe is nice.

The **Possessive Case** answers *Kiminiñ?* Whose?, *Nämäniñ?* Of what?, *Niräniñ?* Of where? It is usually used to show simple possessive relationships. *Gök Depeniñ häkimligi* = Goek Depe's mayor's office. However, it is sometimes used in ways unfamiliar to English speakers, most notably in prepositional contexts: *Gök Depeniñ yanynda* = by Goek Depe, near Goek Depe.

The **Dative Case** answers *Kime?* To whom?, *Nämä?* Towards what? To what end?, *Nirä?* To where? It describes a motion directed toward something. *Bu awtobus Gök Depä gidiýär.* = This bus is going to Goek Depe. It also describes abstract direction. *Maña çay gerek* = Tea is necessary to me. (I need tea.) Please note how the final vowels change in the following examples: *Türkmenba?y* Bu awtobus Türkmenba?a gidiýär. (Mary) Bu awtobus Mara gidiýär. (Çüli) Bu awtobus Çüli gidiýär.

The **Accusative Case** answers *Kim?* Who?, *Nämäni?* What?, *Niräni?* Where? It is used for direct objects – things that are acted upon by the verb of the sentence. *Men kǎ?iri kesyärin.* = I'm cutting the carrots. It carries the specificity of an English "the" and is only used when the object is definite.

The **Time/Place Case** answers *Kimde?* Upon whom?, *Nämede?* At what?, *Nirede?* Where? At what place? It translates to English in various ways depending on the context. *Gök Depede ya?ayaryn* = I live in Goek Depe. *Mende çay yok* = I don't have any tea. (on me)

The **Instrumental Case** answers *Kimden?* From who?, *Nämeden?* From what?, *Nireden?* From where? Like the English "from" it can be used to describe both physical origin, and more abstract concepts of origin. *Bu köynek Gök Depeden/pagtadan.* = This dress is from Goek Depe/ made from cotton.
5.1 Possessive Suffixes

Unlike English, the Turkmen language also adds a suffix to the object of possession. This may at times be redundant (Meniň kakam geldi. = My father-(my) came.) but often the possessive participle is omitted (Kakam geldi. = Father-(my) came.) so the suffix alone shows possession.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vowel ending</th>
<th>Consonant Ending</th>
<th>Vowel ending</th>
<th>Consonant Ending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My</td>
<td>kakan, my father</td>
<td>-y, -i</td>
<td>Kakasy, her father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-m</td>
<td>ejem, my mother</td>
<td>-y, -i</td>
<td>Ejesi, her mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yen, -iñ (-uñ, üñ)</td>
<td>balykyñ, your fish</td>
<td>Itiñ, your dog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His, her, its</td>
<td>-y, -i</td>
<td>Their</td>
<td>-y, -i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakañ, your father</td>
<td>-yñ, -iñ (-uñ, üñ)</td>
<td>Balykyñyz, your fish</td>
<td>Balykyñyz, your fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ejeñ, your mother</td>
<td>Itiñiz, your dog</td>
<td>Ejeñiz, your mother</td>
<td>Itiñiz, your dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your (sing, informal)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Your (plural, formal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-ñ</td>
<td>-yñ, -iñ (-uñ, üñ)</td>
<td>-yñyz, -iñiz (-uñyz, üñiz)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakañyz, your father</td>
<td>Balykyñyz, your fish</td>
<td>Itiñiz, your dog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ejemiz, your mother</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ejeñiz, your mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Their</td>
<td>Kakasy, their father</td>
<td>Ejesi, their mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-sy, -si</td>
<td>Iti, his dog</td>
<td>-sy, -si</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balyky, his fish</td>
<td></td>
<td>Balyky, their fish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ejesi, her mother</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ejesi, their mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6.0 The Absolute Possessive

meniňki mine
seniňki yours
onuňky his/hers/its
kimiňki whose?
Jereniňki Jeren's

Bu meniň kitabym = this is my book
Bu kitab meniňki = this book is mine

7.0 Nouns in Direct Relation

Turkmen contains certain pairs of nouns that are in "direct relation," or which together illustrate a concept, exist without use of the possessive suffixes. For example, the general concept of "bus stop" is rendered as awtobus duralgasy, whereas the possessive awtobusyñ duralgasy would indicate "one bus's stop." In these direct relation pairs, the first noun, in its nominative form, acts more as an adjective than a noun, specifying the general meaning of the two-word concept. Other examples are as such:

ma?yn ýagy= motor oil  (ma?ynyñ ýagy= one car's oil)
miwe sogy= fruit juice  (miweniň sogy= one fruit's juice)
ýylan deresi= snakeskin  (ýlanyñ deresi= that snake's skin)
mekep howlysy= schoolyard  (mekebiň howlysy= a school's yard)

Note that the second noun is in its "possessed" form with the appropriate -i, -y, -si, or -sy ending.

8.0 Comparatives & Superlatives

To form the comparative, the -dan/den suffix (than) is added to the noun being compared, and the suffix -rak or -räk is then added to the adjective. As in the following examples, the -rak/räk ending is not mandatory:

Bu üzümler ?ol üzümlerden süýji
Bu üzümler ?ol üzümlerden süýjiräk = These grapes are sweeter than those grapes

The -rak/räk ending can be used to indicate a comparative idea without the actual comparative structure:

Olaryñ köynekleri kelteräk = Their dresses are (generally) shorter.

To form the superlative, the words iñ or has (most) are added before the adjective:

Maral meniň iñ gowy okuwçym = Maral is my best pupil.
Bu ma?ynlardan seniňki has owadan = Of all these cars yours is the most beautiful.
Sekizinji klaslaryñ iñ ökde okuwçylaryny saýla = Choose the most talented pupils of the eighth grade.
9.0 Some Unusual Structures in Turkmen Grammar

A. Comparisons "As... as"

Your hat is as expensive as hers. =
Seniň ?lyapañ hem onuňky ýaly gymmat.
Your hat and hers as expensive.

Your dog is as big as his. =
Seniň itiň hem onuňky ýaly uly.
Your dog and his as big.

Their students are as good as ours. =
Onuň owkuwçylar hem biziňki ýaly gowy.
Their students and ours as good.

B. I (verb) (noun) to (verb)

I want him to come. =
Onuň gelmegini isleýärin.
His to come I want.

She wants you to listen. =
Ol seniň e?itmegiñi isleýär.
She your to listen wants.

I was asking her to do so. =
Onuň ?eýle etmegini haýy? edýärdim.
Her so to do I was asking.

I want him to come. =
Onuň gelmegini isleýärin.
His coming I want.
10.0 Go?ylmalar

Letters, go?ylmalar, are added to verbs to change their function.

10.1: Passive

Adding these go?ylmalar changes the verb to passive voice where the doer of the sentence is unspoken.

-yl/-il; -ul/-ül; -l

Meniñ ejem uly halyny dokady. =
My mother made/wove a big carpet.
?u haly yüñden dokyldy. =
This carpet was made/woven from wool.

?u ýyl iki ýazyjy täze hekaýalary döretdiler.
This year two writers created new stories.
A new poem was written about our city.

10.2: Reflexive

Adding these go?ylmalar make the verb reflexive where the action of the sentence has its effect on the person or thing that does the action.

-yn/-in; -un/-ün; -n

Günde meniñ joralarymy görärin. =
I see my girlfriends everyday.
Ol i?e gidip görenip gaýtdy. =
He went to work, showed himself and left.

Kakam paltany ma?yna sö ÿedi.
My father leaned the axe against the car.
Men ardamyny diwara söyyendym. =
I leaned my back against the wall.

10.3: Reciprocal

Adding these go?ylmalar make the verb exchanged between two people or groups, or given and recieved in return.

-y?/-i?; -u?/ü?; -?

Maral jigisini gyjaklady. =
Maral hugged her little brother/sister.
The friends hugged and kissed each other.

Sen Selbini gördünmi? =
Did you see Selbi?
We saw and greeted each other.
10.4: Causitive

Adding these go?ylmalar makes the subject of the verb also the cause of an action or state.

-dyr/-dir; -dur/-dür; -yr/-ir; -ur/-ür; -uz,-üz; -ar/-er; -
der/-dar; -t

Men ?u kitap bilen gyzyklanamok. =
I am not interested in this book.

Meniñ mugallynyń maña Türkmen go?gularany öwrenmäge gyzyklandyr. =
My teacher got me interested in Turkmen poetry.

Mergen öýe gelip derrew yatdy. =
Mergen came home and went to sleep right away.

Gul?at çagalaryny giç ýatardy. =
Gulshat put her children to bed late.

Men Ainabady görenimde güldim. =
When I saw Ainabat, I laughed.

Ol gülkünçli dege ÿme aýdanynda dostlaryny gülderdi.
He made his friends laugh when he told a funny joke.

Men ýerde çökip gülleri ni çöpledim. =
I knelt on the ground and picked flowers.

Çopan düýäni çökerdi. =
The shepherd made the camel kneel down.

Tomsuna hemme adama ir turýar. =
Everyone gets up/wakes up early in the summer.

Sagat onda maña turuzsana! =
Wake me up at 10 o'clock!

Ol i?ini etdi. =
He did the work.

Ol meni holynda i?letdi. =
He made me work in the yard.

Only görmek =to see uses go?ylma -kez in its causitive form:

Olar bizi köçede gördiler. =
They saw us on the street.

Men suratlaryny jorama görkezýärin. =
I am showing my friend my pictures.
11.0 Four Important Modal Verbs: otyr, ýatyr, dur, ýör

Four verbs in Turkmen, oturmak, ýatmak, durmak, and ýörmek, have special 3rd person singular forms, otyr, ýatyr, dur, and ýör, respectively, that can be used alone or with compound verb structures to indicate a continuous action or the physical position of something. Personal endings are added to these 3rd person forms as such:

- men otyryn
- men ýatyrn
- men durun
- sen otyrsyñ
- sen ýatyrsyñ
- sen dursuñ
- ol otyr
- ol ýatyr
- ol dur
- biz otyrys
- biz ýatyrys
- biz durus
- siz otyrsyňyz
- siz ýatyrsyňyz
- siz dursuňyz
- olar oyrlyar
- olar ýatyrlar
- olar durlar

*The 3rd person singular, ýör, is used alone only in certain regional dialects.

Examples of the use of the three above forms are as follows:

- Myrat ?u wagt ýatyr = Myrat is sleeping now.
- Meniñ dostum mugallymlar jaýynda otyr = My friend is sitting in the teachers' room.
- Mañynm mekdebiňiziñ önünde dur = My car is in front of your school.

In compound structures, these verbs' meanings are retained only in that they indicate the position of the doer of the action:

- Ol okap ýatyr = He is reading. (while lying down)
- Men çaý içip otyryn = I'm drinking tea. (while seated)
- Ol tayda toý gidip dur = There's a party going on over there. (in one place)
- Sag-aman i?läp ýörsiňizmi? = Are you (safely) working? (continuously)

Physical objects capable of continuous action but not movement such as cars, refrigerators, electricity, and televisions, use dur in compound structures:

- Swet ýanyp dur = The lights are on.
- Holodilnik i?läp dur = The refrigerator is running.
- Duhowka ýanyp dur = The oven is hot (on).
12.0 Selected Suffixes and Prefixes

12.1: -çy/-çi

The suffix -çy or -çi, according to vowel harmony, functions like -ist or -er in English to denote occupation, profession, or position.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{i?} & \quad \text{work} & \quad \text{i?çi} & \quad \text{worker} \\
\text{okuw} & \quad \text{school} & \quad \text{okuwçy} & \quad \text{pupil}
\end{align*}
\]

In certain cases where the verbs are made into nouns, the suffix becomes -jy or -ji:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{diñlemek} & \quad \text{to listen} & \quad \text{diñleýji} & \quad \text{listener} \\
\text{okamak} & \quad \text{to read} & \quad \text{okaýy} & \quad \text{reader} \\
\text{ýasamak} & \quad \text{to craft} & \quad \text{ýasaýy} & \quad \text{master}
\end{align*}
\]

12.2: -dar

The suffix, -dar can make personal nouns out of other nouns. It is unaffected by vowel harmony.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{bergi} & \quad \text{debt} & \quad \text{bergidar} & \quad \text{debtor} \\
\text{tarap} & \quad \text{side} & \quad \text{tarapdar} & \quad \text{supporter}
\end{align*}
\]

12.3: -ke?

The suffix -ke? personalizes certain nouns indicative of a particular custom or habit.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{gybat} & \quad \text{gossip} & \quad \text{gybatke?} & \quad \text{gossipper} \\
\text{nas} & \quad \text{chewing tobacco} & \quad \text{naske?} & \quad \text{tobacco chewer} \\
\text{çilim} & \quad \text{cigarette} & \quad \text{çilimke?} & \quad \text{smoker}
\end{align*}
\]

12.4: -siz/-suz/-syz

The suffixes -siz, -suz, or -syz, according to vowel harmony, mean without or un-.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{tertip} & \quad \text{order} & \quad \text{tertipsiz} & \quad \text{disorderly} \\
\text{howp} & \quad \text{danger} & \quad \text{howpsuz} & \quad \text{secure} \\
\text{jan} & \quad \text{spirit} & \quad \text{jansyz} & \quad \text{inanimate}
\end{align*}
\]
12.5: -lik/-lük/-lyk/- luk

These suffixes function to create abstract nouns, like -hood, -ness, or -ity in English. They adhere to vowel harmony.

- **gözel** beautiful  
  **gözellik** beauty  
- **köp** much, many  
  **köplük** collective  
- **çaga** child  
  **çagalyk** childhood  
- **dost** friend  
  **dostluk** friendship

These suffixes can also make nouns and adjectives from numerical expressions.

- **bä?** five  
  **bä?lik** five-Manat note  
- **bir ýyl** one year  
  **bir ýyllyk** a year's worth  
- **on üç** thirteen  
  **on üçlük** bus #13

These suffixes make nouns and adjectives which show purpose.

- **gün** day  
  **gündelik** diary  
- **yetmek** to suffice  
  **yeterlik** enough  
- **el** hand  
  **ellik** glove

12.6: **The prefix bi-**

The prefix **bi-** expresses the idea of without-. It does not affect, nor is subject to, vowel harmony.

- **tarap** side  
  **bitarap** neutral  
- **günä** sin  
  **bigünä** innocent

The above forms can then combine with the -lik/-lük/-lyk/-luk forms to form nouns.

- **bitaraplyk** neutrality  
- **bigünälik** innocence

12.7: **-daky/-däki**

These suffixes adhere to the rules of vowel harmony and act as adjective clauses do in English, as in the following examples:

- **Men ?ol kinodaky gyzy halamok.**  
  I don't like the girl in that film.

- **Tejendäki mugallymlar biziñ ÿygnagymyza gelÿärler.**  
  The teachers from Tejen are coming to our meeting.

- **A?gabatdaky çörek biziñkididen gowy.**  
  The bread in Ashgabat is better than ours.

- **Öyüñizdäkilere köp salam aÿt!**  
  Say "hi" to those at your house.

- **10njy "A" klasdaky okuwçylaryñ tertibi gowy däl.**  
  The pupils of the 10th "A" class are not well behaved.

- **Eliñdäkini aÿyr!**  
  Get rid of what's in your hand!
The juice in the park is the best in our city.

There's a party in the yard next to the school.

I like the yoke (collar) of this dress.

Last year's harvest was more than this year's.

13.0 Expressing Needs and Desires

Although in Turkmen there is a way to express a wish to do something that parallels the English use of infinitives, such as Men çay içmek isleyärin (I want to drink tea), a far more common way to express desires involves a construction unlike any in English, utilizing the verb gelmek as a helping verb: Meniñ çay içesim gelyär (My-tea-drinking-comes). This would roughly translate as "I want to drink tea." or "I feel like drinking tea." The main verb içmek has the personal ending -esim added to the stem, with gelmek in the 3rd person singular, gelyär. Note the use of possessive pronouns rather than personal pronouns in the following charts:

- mak verbs

meniñ  ýat-asym  gelyär  I'd like to sleep
seniñ  ýat-asyn  gelyär  You'd like to sleep
oniñ  ýat-asy  gelyär  He'd like to sleep
biziñ  ýat-asymyz  gelyär  We'd like to sleep
siziñ  ýat-asynyz  gelyär  You'd like to sleep
olaryñ  ýat-asynyz  gelyär  They'd like to sleep

- mek verbs

meniñ  iç-esim  gelyär  I'd like to drink
seniñ  iç-esiñ  gelyär  You'd like to drink
oniñ  iç-esi  gelyär  He'd like to drink
biziñ  iç-esisimiz  gelyär  We'd like to drink
siziñ  iç-esiñiz  gelyär  You'd like to drink
olaryñ  iç-esiñiz  gelyär  They'd like to drink

The negative is formed by changing the gelyär to gelmeýär or gelenok:

Meniñ hiç zady iýesim gelenok. I don't feel like eating anything.

The past tense is also possible, as such:

Meniñ bir zady bilesim geldi. I wanted to know something.
14.0 Indicating Possibility: mümkin

The word mümkin is used to indicate possibility or to ask permission for an action, using infinitive verbs, such as:

Çilim çekmek mümkin mi? Is it possible to smoke? (May I smoke?)
Girmek mümkin mi? May I come in?
Jah etmek mümkin mi? May I make a call?

Grammatically, it can be used to signify "may" or "might," as in:

Men ertir siziñ mekdebiñize geläy megim mümkin.
I might come to your school tomorrow.

Men hat ýazaýmagym mümkin.
I might write a letter.

-mak verbs

men ýaz-aýmagym mümkin I might write
sen ýaz-aýmagyñ mümkin you might write
ol ýaz-aýmagy mümkin he/she might write
biz ýaz-aýmagymyz mümkin we might write
siz ýaz-aýmagyñyz mümkin you might write
olar ýaz-aýmagy mümkin they might write

-mek verbs

men gel-äy megim mümkin I might come
sen gel-äy megiñ mümkin you might come
ol gel-äy megi mümkin he/she might come
biz gel-äy megimiz mümkin we might come
siz gel-äy megiñiz mümkin you might come
olar gel-äy megi mümkin they might come

The negative is formed as such:

Men ertir mekdebiñize gelmezligim mümkin.
I might not come to your school tomorrow.

Men hat ýazmazlygym mümkin.
I might not write a letter.

-mak verbs

men ýaz-mazlygym mümkin I might write
sen ýaz-mazlygyñ mümkin you might write
ol ýaz-mazlygy mümkin he/she might write
biz ýaz-mazlygymyz mümkin we might write
siz ýaz-mazlygyñyz mümkin you might write
olar ýaz-mazlygy mümkin they might write

-mek verbs

men gel-me zligim mümkin I might come
sen gel-pezligiñ mümkin you might come
ol gel-me zligi mümkin he/she might come
biz gel-pezligimiz mümkin we might come
siz gel-pezligiñiz mümkin you might come
olar gel-pezligi mümkin they might come
15.0 -dygy/ digi

Men oña alty-da geljekdigimi aýttdym.
I told him I would come at 6:00.

Siz maña näme isleýändiginiñizi aýdyň.
Tell me what you want.

Ol maña köp zat öwrenýändigini aýttdy.
He told me he’s learning a lot.

Ol maña seniñ gelendigiñi aýttdy.
She told me that you came (had come).

Kökü?iñ bahasynyñ nàçcdigini aýdyp biljekmi?
Can you tell me how much your shoes cost?

Mugallymyñ nirededigini bilýärșiñmi?
Do you know where the teacher is?

Men ol gyzyñ menden ulydygyny bilýärin.
I know that girl is taller than I.

Men seniñ kitabyñ meniñkiden gowydygyny bilýärin.
I know your book is better than mine.

Biz ?u kitabyñ sözlükdigini bilýärís.
We know this book is a dictionary.

16.0 Double Verbs

Whereas in English we conjugate all verbs and place "and" between them when two actions are done at once or at relatively the same time, Turkmen employs a structure that puts the two verbs together. The first verb is reduced to its stem and the participial ending -yp or -ip, according to vowel harmony, is added. The ending of the second verb determines the doer of the action indicated, as below.

Men düýn nahar iyip ýatdym.
Yesterday I ate and went to sleep.

Men radio diñläp hat ýazýaryn.
I’m listening to the radio and writing a letter.

This form may be used to express an action which has been or will be completed before the expressed action of the second verb:

Biz iyip gelýärís.
We ate before coming. (lit. We-eat-come)

Nahar iyip okuwa gidiñ!
Eat before going to school. (lit. Food-eat-to-school-go)

Swedi öçürip gaýt.
Go turn off the light. (lit. Light-turn off-come back)
The participial -ip and -yp endings have negative counterparts, -mân and -man, also added to the stem of the first verb.

Çagalar iýmän okuwa gitdiler.
The children went without eating.

Okuwçylar okaman sapaga gelýärler.
The pupils come to the lesson without studying.

16.1 Expressing Ability: -p/-yp/-ip bilmek

A modal structure involving bilmek is used to convey the idea of being able to do something.

Men Türkmençe okap bilýärin = I can read Turkmen
Ol Rusça ÿazyp bilenok = He can't write Russian
Biz bazara gidip biljek däl = We won't be able to go to the bazaar.

16.2 Doing an Action for Someone: -p/-yp/-ip bermek

A modal structure involving bermek is used to express the doing of an action for someone:

Men size jaýy salyp berdim = I built a house for you
?ol gapyny ýapyp bermesene = Don't close that door
?ol käsâni saña alyp bererin = I'll give you that teacup.

According to vowel harmony the main verb's stem is followed by the participial ending -yp or -ip, and bermek appears according to the doer of the action and the tense.

16.3 Attempted Action: -p/-yp/-ip görmek

A modal structure involving görmek is used to express the idea of trying to do something, or the idea of doing-and-seeing:

Bu nahary datyp gör = Try this food
Men pikir edip göreýin = Let me think about it (and see)
?ol köýnegi geýip gördi = She tried on that dress.

16.4 Anticipated Action: -jak/-jek bolmak

A modal structure involving the future tense and bolmak is used to indicate the idea of being about to do something:

Sen ýatjak bolýaňmy? = Are you about to sleep?
Olar saña jañ etjek bolýarlar = They're about to call you
Gara?yň, men iýjek bolýaryn = Wait, I'm going to (about to) eat.
References

The following works were used in preparing this dictionary:


B. Chariyarova. **Bolshoy Russko–Turkmenskiy Slovar**. - Moscow "Russkiy Yazik". 1987. 77,000 entries in two volumes, translations from Russian to Turkmen.


The following additional works were used as references in preparing the brief grammatical appendix:


